

**DC-220  
DIAGNOSTIC AND RELIABILITY  
SOFTWARE MANUAL  
PN 220005**



**western peripherals**

2893 EAST LA PALMA AVENUE  
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92806

DC-220  
DIAGNOSTIC AND RELIABILITY  
SOFTWARE MANUAL  
PN 220005

USE TAPES NO. 220011 DIAGNOSTIC  
AND NO. 220012 RELIABILITY

## MOVING HEAD DISK CONTROL DIAGNOSTIC

\*\*\*\*\* AUTO-RUN AUTO LOAD MODIFIED 3/7/72

## 1. ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM IS A HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC FOR THE  
4046 MOVING HEAD DISK CONTROLLER AND ADAPTER  
LOGIC. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE DISK TERMINAL  
IS FUNCTIONING PROPERLY.

## 2. REQUIREMENTS

1. NOVA FAMILY CENTRAL PROCESSOR
2. MINIMUM OF 4K READ/WRITE MEMORY
3. 4046 MOVING HEAD DISK CONTROL
4. 4047, 4048, 4049 OR 4057  
DISK ADAPTER
5. 1 TO 4 DISK TERMINALS
6. TELETYPE AND CONTROL

## 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

1. LOAD USING THE BINARY LOADER.
2. STARTING ADDRESSES
  - SA2- TO IDENTIFY DISK TYPE  
PROGRAM THEN PROCEEDS TO 400.
  - SA4- SET DISK CONTROL ADDRESS TO 33
  - SA5- SET DISK CONTROL ADDRESS TO 73
  - SA400- START DIAGNOSTIC
3. THE PROGRAM PRINTS "PASS" FOLLOWING EACH  
COMPLETE PASS THROUGH THE TESTS.
4. SWITCH SETTINGS
  - SW0= FROM ERROR, GO TO NEXT TEST.
  - SW1= INHIBIT TELETYPE PRINTING.
  - SW2= PRINT FAILURE RATE.
  - SW3= RECALIBRATE DURING SCOPE LOOP
  - SW4= 1 SEC DELAY IN SCOPE LOOP
  - SW5-6= UNIT # FOR RECAL DURING SCOPE LOOP

## 4. ERRORS

WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED THE PROGRAM HALTS.  
(AC3) POINTS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE  
ERROR HALT CALL "EHALT". CONSULT THE COMMENTS  
AREA OF THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM LISTING FOR  
CLUES AND POSSIBLE CAUSES OF THE FAILURE.  
PUSHING CONTINUE WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO  
PRINT THE (AC3) AND ENTER A SCOPE LOOP.  
SET SW2 TO CAUSE THE ERROR RATE (0-100%) TO BE  
PRINTED. SET SW0 TO EXIT FROM THE SCOPE LOOP  
AND PROCEED TO THE NEXT TEST.

; SOME SCOPE LOOPS WILL REQUIRE A RECALIBRATE  
 ; TO INITIALIZE THE DISK DRIVE FOLLOWING A FAILURE.  
 ; SET SWITCH 3 TO INTRODUCE THE RECALIBRATE. THE  
 ; UNIT TO BE RECALIBRATED MUST BE SET INTO SWITCHES  
 ; 5 AND 6.

; TESTS THAT PERFORM A RECALIBRATE HAVE A 2 SEC.  
 ; DELAY BUILT INTO THE SCOPE LOOP AS PROTECTION  
 ; FOR THE DISK DRIVE ELECTRONICS. SET SWITCH 4  
 ; TO INTRODUCE AN ADDITIONAL 1 SECOND DELAY DURING  
 ; THE SCOPE LOOP.

; IN GENERAL EACH SUCCESSIVE TEST ASSUMES ALL  
 ; PREVIOUS TESTS WORK. BYPASSING ERRORS  
 ; CAN RESULT IN CONFUSING SITUATIONS  
 ; IN THE SETUP OF MORE COMPLEX TESTS.

5. DISK PACKS

; ONLY USE DISK PACKS FORMATTED BY THE DGC DISK  
 ; PACK FORMATTER PROGRAM. THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM  
 ; WILL WRITE OVER MOST OF THE DISK SURFACE.  
 ; THE FORMAT MODE IS NOT CHECKED.

*Patch*

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 300  | 44320  |
| 1    | 24046  |
| 2    | 125004 |
| 3    | 404    |
| 4    | 24320  |
| 5    | 2401   |
| 6    | 6227   |
| 7    | 2401   |
| 10   | 6233   |
| 6224 | 300    |

*Without T74*

|     |        |
|-----|--------|
| 145 | 17701  |
| 146 | 33551  |
| 150 | 100000 |

*(Start at 401)*

|        |        |             |                       |
|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 000001 |        | .LOC 1      |                       |
| 00001  | 005776 | IRET        | !INTERRUPT RETURN     |
| 00002  | 006251 | INIT        | !INITIALIZE           |
| 00003  | 002006 | JMP 0TS     | !GO TO 400            |
| 00004  | 002244 | JMP 0IS33   | !SET ADDR TO 33       |
| 00005  | 002245 | JMP 0IS73   | !SET ADDR TO 73       |
| 00006  | 000412 | TS:         | A1                    |
| 000045 |        | .LOC 45     |                       |
| 00045  | 000046 | EGGS        |                       |
| 00046  | 000000 | EGGS:       | 0                     |
| 00047  | 000000 |             | !THEN FLAG            |
| 00050  | 000000 |             | !DEVICE CODE THIS RUN |
| 00051  | 000000 |             | !NOT USED             |
| 00052  | 000000 |             | !# OF PASS THIS RUN   |
|        |        |             | !RETURN ADDRESS       |
| 00053  | 000000 | .TU:        | 0                     |
| 00054  | 040000 |             | 40000                 |
| 00055  | 100000 |             | 100000                |
| 00056  | 140000 |             | 140000                |
| 00057  | 000001 | UNTBIT:     | 1                     |
| 00060  | 000002 | KB14:       | 2                     |
| 00061  | 000004 | KB13:       | 4                     |
| 00062  | 000010 | KB12:       | 10                    |
| 00063  | 000020 | KB11:       | 20                    |
| 00064  | 000040 | KB10:       | 40                    |
| 00065  | 000100 | KB9:        | 100                   |
| 00066  | 000200 | KB8:        | 200                   |
| 00067  | 000400 | KB7:        | 400                   |
| 00070  | 001000 | KB6:        | 1000                  |
| 00071  | 002000 | KB5:        | 2000                  |
| 00072  | 004000 | KB4:        | 4000                  |
| 00073  | 010000 | KB3:        | 10000                 |
| 00074  | 020000 | KB2:        | 20000                 |
|        | 000054 | KB1 = .TU+1 |                       |
| 00075  | 177775 | ZB14:       | 177775                |
| 00076  | 177773 | ZB13:       | 177773                |
| 00077  | 177767 | ZB12:       | 177767                |
| 00100  | 177757 | ZB11:       | 177757                |
| 00101  | 177737 | ZB10:       | 177737                |
| 00102  | 177677 | ZB9:        | 177677                |
| 00103  | 177577 | ZB8:        | 177577                |
| 00104  | 177377 | ZB7:        | 177377                |
| 00105  | 176777 | ZB6:        | 176777                |
| 00106  | 175777 | ZB5:        | 175777                |
| 00107  | 173777 | ZB4:        | 173777                |
| 00110  | 167777 | ZB3:        | 167777                |
| 00111  | 157777 | ZB2:        | 157777                |
| 00112  | 137777 | ZB1:        | 137777                |
| 00113  | 006231 | TRCL:       | RECL0                 |
| 00114  | 006232 |             | RECL1                 |
| 00115  | 006233 |             | RECL2                 |
| 00116  | 006234 |             | RECL3                 |

```

00117 000003 C3:      3
00120 000007 C7:      7
00121 000017 C17:     17
00122 000037 C37:     37
00123 000077 C77:     77
00124 000177 C177:    177
00125 000377 C377:    377
00126 000777 C777:    777
00127 001777 C1777:   1777
00130 003777 C3777:   3777
00131 007777 C7777:   7777
00132 017777 C017:   17777
00133 037777 C037:   37777

00134 010421 BIT1:    010421
00135 021042 BIT2:    021042
00136 042104 BIT4:    042104
00137 104210 BIT8:    104210

00140 052525 C2525:   052525
00141 125252 C5252:   125252
00142 123456 RANDDM:  123456
00143 123456 RELRAN:  123456
00144 000000 TEMP:    0
00145 000000 TIME:    0
00146 000000 TIME1:   0
00147 062000 KDOB:    DOR 0,0
00150 000000 DTYPE:   0
00151 000001 NDSKS:   000001
00152 000000 TESTU:   0
00153 000000 UNUM:    0
00154 000033 CDSK:    33
00155 000000 CYL:     0
00156 000000 HEAD:    0
00157 000000 SECT:    0
00160 006605 BUFF:    PRGEN0
00161 160037 MSK1:    160037
00162 060033 NPIO:    060033
00163 177700 MSK2:    177700
00164 000000 ITRCNT:  0
00165 005613 STALL:   .STL

```

```

;0=CART, 1=2311, 15=2314
;15=UNIT 0, 14=1, 13=2, 12=3
; 0&1 = UNIT #
; 14-15 = UNIT #

```

A 0005 .MAIN

```

00166 000004 C4:      4
00167 000005 C5:      5
00170 000006 C6:      6
00171 000011 C11:     11
00172 000012 C12:     12
00173 000015 C15:     15
00174 000016 C16:     16
00175 000030 C30:     30
00176 000033 C33:     33
00177 000036 C36:     36
00200 000060 C60:     60
00201 000063 C63:     63
00202 000070 C70:     70
00203 000120 C120:    120
00204 000137 C137:    137
00205 000157 C157:    157
00206 000277 C277:    277
00207 000312 C312:    312
00210 000317 C317:    317
00211 000402 C402:    402
00212 000420 C420:    420
00213 177400 C1774:  177400

```

```

00214 177400 M400:    -400
00215 001400 C1400:    1400
00216 003600 C3600:    3600
00217 020400 C2040:    20400
00220 074000 C74K:     74000
        000056 C140K=,TU+3
00221 174000 C174K:    174000
        000070 C1000=KB6

```

```

00222 024047 BEGIN:   LDA 1,EGGS+1
00223 020176         LDA 0,C33
00224 106414         SUB# 0,1,SZR
00225 002245         JMP #1973
00226 002244         JMP #1933

```

A 0000 MAIN

00227 005635 I.WAIT: .WAIT  
 00230 005622 I.SSEK: .SSEK  
 00231 005704 I.RC0: .RCL0  
 00232 005706 I.RC1: .RCL1  
 00233 005710 I.RC2: .RCL2  
 00234 005711 I.RC3: .RCL3  
 00235 005764 I.IWT: .IWT  
 00236 006000 I.ADSK: .ADSK  
 00237 006027 ISET: .SET  
 00240 006032 I.SETP: .SETP  
 00241 006035 I.STUP: .SETUP  
 00242 006165 I.FHA: .EHALT  
 00243 006065 I.L00: .L00P  
 00244 005557 IS33: .S33  
 00245 005560 IS73: .S73  
 00246 006006 I.S: .SK  
 00247 006453 ICRLF: CRLF  
 00250 006310 JMESS: MESS  
 00251 005442 I.INI: .INI  
 00252 005655 ISTR: STR  
 00253 006162 I.EH1: .EH1  
 00254 005722 I.D0: .D0RW  
 00255 005217 IRAN: RAN  
 00256 005276 IGEN: .GEN  
 00257 005336 IRFAD: .RFAD  
 00260 005311 IWRT: .WRITE  
 00261 005254 ICHK: .CHECK  
 00262 005354 IDNS: .D0SEK  
 00263 006057 I.LD: .L00P

006241 .DUSR SETUP=JSR @I.STUP  
 006240 .DUSR SETP1=JSR @I.SETP  
 006242 .DUSR EHALT=JSR @I.EHA  
 006243 .DUSR L00P=JSR @I.L00  
 000033 .DUSR DSKP=S3  
 006253 .DUSR EHL1=JSR @I.EH1  
 006263 .DUSR L00P0=JSR @I.LD

006250 MESSAGE=JSR @IMESS  
 006247 PCRLF=JSR @ICRLF  
 006227 WAIT=JSR @I.WAIT  
 006230 SSEK=JSR @I.SSEK  
 006231 RECL0=JSR @I.RC0  
 006232 RECL1=JSR @I.RC1  
 006233 RECL2=JSR @I.RC2  
 006234 RECL3=JSR @I.RC3  
 006235 ITRWT=JSR @I.IWT  
 006236 GADSK=JSR @I.ADSK  
 006246 SEEK=JSR @I.S  
 006251 INIT=JSR @I.INI  
 006256 GENDAT=JSR @IGEN  
 006257 READ=JSR @IRFAD  
 006260 WRITE=JSR @IWRT  
 006261 CHECK=JSR @ICLK  
 006262 D0SEK=JSR @IDNS--  
 006254 D0RW=JSR @I.D0

.EOT



0007 .MAIN  
000400

.LOC 400

|       |        |        |                |                                 |
|-------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 00400 | 006252 | START: | JSR PISTR      |                                 |
| 00401 | 024046 |        | LDA 1,EGGS     |                                 |
| 00402 | 125004 |        | MOV 1,1, SZR   |                                 |
| 00403 | 000405 |        | JMP A1-2       |                                 |
| 00404 | 020150 |        | LDA 0,DTYPE    |                                 |
| 00405 | 101005 |        | MOV 0,0, SNR   | IF PARAMETERS NOT YET SPECIFIED |
| 00406 | 006251 |        | INIT           | DO IT NOW.                      |
| 00407 | 000403 |        | JMP A1         |                                 |
| 00410 | 126620 |        | SUBZR 1,1      |                                 |
| 00411 | 044150 |        | STA 1,DTYPE    |                                 |
|       |        |        |                |                                 |
| 00412 | 006241 | A1:    | SETUP          | IF CHECK SELD BUS LINE          |
| 00413 | 063700 |        | SKPDZ 0        | IF SKIP IF LINE HIGH            |
| 00414 | 006242 |        | EHALT          | IF DSKP HAS SELD GROUNDED.      |
| 00415 | 006243 |        | LOOP           |                                 |
|       |        |        |                |                                 |
| 00416 | 006241 | A2:    | SETUP          | IF CHECK SELB BUS LINE          |
| 00417 | 063500 |        | SKPBZ 0        | IF SKIP IF LINE HIGH            |
| 00420 | 006242 |        | EHALT          | IF DSKP HAS SELB GROUNDED       |
| 00421 | 006243 |        | LOOP           |                                 |
|       |        |        |                |                                 |
| 00422 | 006241 | A3:    | SETUP          | IF CHECK DISK PACK BUSY         |
| 00423 | 063533 |        | SKPBZ DSKP     | IF SKIP IF BUSY 0               |
| 00424 | 006242 |        | EHALT          | IF "DP BUSY" STUCK ON           |
| 00425 | 006243 |        | LOOP           |                                 |
|       |        |        |                |                                 |
| 00426 | 006241 | A4:    | SETUP          | IF CHECK DISK PACK DONE         |
| 00427 | 063733 |        | SKPDZ DSKP     | IF SKIP IF DONE 0               |
| 00430 | 006242 |        | EHALT          | IF "DP DONE" STUCK ON           |
| 00431 | 006243 |        | LOOP           |                                 |
|       |        |        |                |                                 |
| 00432 | 006241 | A5:    | SETUP          | IF CHECK I/O DATA LINES         |
| 00433 | 060400 |        | DIA 0,0        | IF DIA TO DEVICE 0              |
| 00434 | 101004 |        | MOV 0,0, SZR   |                                 |
| 00435 | 006242 |        | EHALT          | IF GROUNDED DATA LINE(S)        |
| 00436 | 006243 |        | LOOP           |                                 |
|       |        |        |                |                                 |
| 00437 | 006241 | A6:    | SETUP          | IF CHECK CA REGISTER FOR        |
| 00440 | 061433 |        | DIB 0, DSKP    | IF ZEROS AFTER "RESET"          |
| 00441 | 101004 |        | MOV 0,0, SZR   | IF POSSIBLE FAILURE OF "RESET"  |
| 00442 | 006242 |        | EHALT          | IF OR THE REGISTER.             |
| 00443 | 006243 |        | LOOP           |                                 |
|       |        |        |                |                                 |
| 00444 | 006241 | A7:    | SETUP          | IF CHECK DISK ADDRESS REG.      |
| 00445 | 062433 |        | DIC 0, DSKP    | IF FOR ZEROS FOLLOWING IORST    |
| 00446 | 101004 |        | MOV 0,0, SZR   | IF FAILING REGISTER IC OR       |
| 00447 | 006242 |        | EHALT          | IF POSSIBLE FAILURE OF "RESET"  |
| 00450 | 006243 |        | LOOP           | IF OR "RESET S".                |
|       |        |        |                |                                 |
| 00451 | 006241 | A8:    | SETUP          | IF TRY TO LOAD CA WITH          |
| 00452 | 102000 |        | ADC 0,0        | IF ALL ONES                     |
| 00453 | 062033 |        | DOR 0, DSKP    | IF LOAD CA REGISTER             |
| 00454 | 065433 |        | DIB 1, DSKP    | IF READ IT BACK                 |
| 00455 | 122434 |        | SUBZ# 1,0, SZR | IF CHECK "DP DATOB",            |
| 00456 | 006242 |        | EHALT          | IF "DPDATIB", CA REGISTER,      |
| 00457 | 006243 |        | LOOP           | IF AND DATA PATH THRU MUX'S.    |

|       |        |      |              |                               |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 00460 | 006241 | A9:  | SETUP        | ;SEE IF DOR LOADS             |
| 00461 | 102000 |      | ADC 0,0      | ;DISK ADDRESS REGISTER        |
| 00462 | 062033 |      | DOR 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD CA REG.                 |
| 00463 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ DISK ADDR REG.          |
| 00464 | 125004 |      | MOV 1,1,SZR  | ;IT SHOULD STILL BE ALL 0'S   |
| 00465 | 006242 |      | EHALT        |                               |
| 00466 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 00467 | 006241 | A10: | SETUP        | ;SEE IF DOC LOADS THE         |
| 00470 | 102000 |      | ADC 0,0      | ;CA REGISTER                  |
| 00471 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD DISK ADDR REG           |
| 00472 | 065433 |      | DOR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER             |
| 00473 | 125004 |      | MOV 1,1,SZR  | ;CA REGISTER SHOULD           |
| 00474 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;REMAIN ALL ZERO              |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 00475 | 006241 | A11: | SETUP        | ;SEE IF THE DISK ADDRESS      |
| 00476 | 102000 |      | ADC 0,0      | ;REGISTER EXISTS              |
| 00477 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD IT WITH ALL 1'S         |
| 00500 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ IT BACK                 |
| 00501 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;CHECK REGISTER AND           |
| 00502 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;DATA PATHS THROUGH           |
| 00503 | 006243 |      | LOOP         | ;THE MUX'S                    |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 00504 | 006241 | A12: | SETUP        | ;SEE IF IORST WILL            |
| 00505 | 102000 |      | ADC 0,0      | ;CLEAR THE CA REGISTER        |
| 00506 | 062033 |      | DOR 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD IT WITH ALL 1'S         |
| 00507 | 062677 |      | IORST        | ;CLEAR IT TO ZEROS (RESET)    |
| 00510 | 065433 |      | DOR 1,DSKP   | ;READ IT BACK                 |
| 00511 | 125004 |      | MOV 1,1,SZR  |                               |
| 00512 | 006242 |      | EHALT        |                               |
| 00513 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 00514 | 006241 | A13: | SETUP        | ;SEE IF IORST WILL            |
| 00515 | 102000 |      | ADC 0,0      | ;CLEAR DISK ADDRESS           |
| 00516 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | ;REGISTER. LOAD ALL 1'S       |
| 00517 | 062677 |      | IORST        | ;CLEAR TO ZEROS               |
| 00520 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ BACK                    |
| 00521 | 125004 |      | MOV 1,1,SZR  | ; (S1,S2,S4,S8, ARE CLEARED   |
| 00522 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ; VIA "RESET" THRU "RESET S") |
| 00523 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 00524 | 006241 | A14: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR         |
| 00525 | 102520 |      | SURZL 0,0    | ;SINGLE 1 BITS                |
| 00526 | 062033 |      | DOR 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "CA15"                  |
| 00527 | 065433 |      | DOR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER             |
| 00530 | 122414 |      | SUR# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                     |
| 00531 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                      |
| 00532 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 00533 | 006241 | A15: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR         |
| 00534 | 020060 |      | LDA 0,K814   | ;SINGLE 1 BITS                |
| 00535 | 062033 |      | DOR 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "CA14"                  |
| 00536 | 065433 |      | DOR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER             |
| 00537 | 122414 |      | SUR# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                     |
| 00540 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                      |
| 00541 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |

|       |        |      |              |                      |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 00542 | 006241 | A16: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00543 | 020061 |      | LDA 0,KB13   | SINGLE 1 BITS        |
| 00544 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD "CA13"          |
| 00545 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00546 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 00547 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 00550 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |

|       |        |      |              |                      |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 00551 | 006241 | A17: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00552 | 020062 |      | LDA 0,KB12   | SINGLE 1 BITS        |
| 00553 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD "CA12"          |
| 00554 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00555 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 00556 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 00557 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |

|       |        |      |              |                      |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 00560 | 006241 | A18: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00561 | 020063 |      | LDA 0,KB11   | SINGLE 1 BITS        |
| 00562 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD "CA11"          |
| 00563 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00564 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 00565 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 00566 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |

|       |        |      |              |                      |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 00567 | 006241 | A19: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00570 | 020064 |      | LDA 0,KB10   | SINGLE 1 BITS        |
| 00571 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD "CA10"          |
| 00572 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00573 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 00574 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 00575 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |

|       |        |      |              |                      |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 00576 | 006241 | A20: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00577 | 020065 |      | LDA 0,KB9    | SINGLE 1 BITS        |
| 00600 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD "CA9"           |
| 00601 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00602 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 00603 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 00604 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |

|       |        |      |              |                      |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 00605 | 006241 | A21: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00606 | 020066 |      | LDA 0,KB8    | SINGLE 1 BITS        |
| 00607 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD "CA8"           |
| 00610 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00611 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 00612 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 00613 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |

```

00614 006241 A22:  SETUP          ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR
00615 020067      LDA 0,KB7      ;SINGLE 1 BITS
00616 062033      DOR 0,DSKP     ;LOAD "CA7"
00617 065433      DIR 1,DSKP   ;READ CA REGISTER
00620 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR   ;AC0=GOOD
00621 006242      EHALT        ;AC1=BAD
00622 006243      LOOP

```

```

00623 006241 A23:  SETUP          ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR
00624 020033      LDA 0,DSKP     ;SINGLE 1 BITS
00625 061433      DIR 0,DSKP   ;LOAD "CA6"
00626 065433      DIR 1,DSKP   ;READ CA REGISTER
00627 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR   ;AC0=GOOD
00630 006242      EHALT        ;AC1=BAD

```

```

00631 006241 A24:  SETUP          ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR
00632 020071      LDA 0,KB5      ;SINGLE 1 BITS
00633 062033      DOR 0,DSKP     ;LOAD "CA5"
00634 065433      DIR 1,DSKP   ;READ CA REGISTER
00635 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR   ;AC0=GOOD
00636 006242      EHALT        ;AC1=BAD
00637 006243      LOOP

```

```

00640 006241 A25:  SETUP          ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR
00641 020072      LDA 0,KB4      ;SINGLE 1 BITS
00642 062033      DOR 0,DSKP     ;LOAD "CA4"
00643 065433      DIR 1,DSKP   ;READ CA REGISTER
00644 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR   ;AC0=GOOD
00645 006242      EHALT        ;AC1=BAD
00646 006243      LOOP

```

```

00647 006241 A26:  SETUP          ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR
00650 020073      LDA 0,KB3      ;SINGLE 1 BITS
00651 062033      DOR 0,DSKP     ;LOAD "CA3"
00652 065433      DIR 1,DSKP   ;READ CA REGISTER
00653 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR   ;AC0=GOOD
00654 006242      EHALT        ;AC1=BAD
00655 006243      LOOP

```

```

00656 006241 A27:  SETUP          ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR
00657 020074      LDA 0,KB2      ;SINGLE 1 BITS
00660 062033      DOR 0,DSKP     ;LOAD "CA2"
00661 065433      DIR 1,DSKP   ;READ CA REGISTER
00662 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR   ;AC0=GOOD
00663 006242      EHALT        ;AC1=BAD
00664 006243      LOOP

```

|       |        |      |              |                       |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 00665 | 006241 | A28: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00666 | 020054 |      | LDA 0,KB1    | ;SINGLE 1 BITS        |
| 00667 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "CA1"           |
| 00670 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00671 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00672 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00673 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |
|       |        |      |              |                       |
| 00674 | 006241 | A29: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER     |
| 00675 | 102620 |      | SUBZR 0,0    | ;SINGLE 1 BITS        |
| 00676 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "CA0"           |
| 00677 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00700 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00701 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00702 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |
|       |        |      |              |                       |
| 00703 | 006241 | A30: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00704 | 102120 |      | ADCZL 0,0    | ;SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 00705 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177776          |
| 00706 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00707 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00710 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00711 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |
|       |        |      |              |                       |
| 00712 | 006241 | A31: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00713 | 020075 |      | LDA 0,ZB14   | ;SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 00714 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177775          |
| 00715 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00716 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00717 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00720 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |
|       |        |      |              |                       |
| 00721 | 006241 | A32: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00722 | 020076 |      | LDA 0,ZB13   | ;SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 00723 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177773          |
| 00724 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00725 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00726 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00727 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |
|       |        |      |              |                       |
| 00730 | 006241 | A33: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00731 | 020077 |      | LDA 0,ZB12   | ;SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 00732 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177767          |
| 00733 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00734 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00735 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00736 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |

|       |        |      |              |                       |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 00737 | 006241 | A34: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00740 | 020100 |      | LDA 0,ZH11   | ;SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 00741 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177757          |
| 00742 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00743 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00744 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00745 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |

|       |        |      |              |                       |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 00746 | 006241 | A35: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00747 | 020101 |      | LDA 0,ZB10   | ;SINGLE ZERO BITS     |
| 00750 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177737          |
| 00751 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00752 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00753 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00754 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |

|       |        |      |              |                       |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 00755 | 006241 | A36: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00756 | 020102 |      | LDA 0,ZB9    | ;SINGLE ZERO BITS     |
| 00757 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177677          |
| 00760 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00761 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00762 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00763 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |

|       |        |      |              |                       |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 00764 | 006241 | A37: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00765 | 020103 |      | LDA 0,ZB8    | ;SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 00766 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177577          |
| 00767 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00770 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 00771 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 00772 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |

|       |        |      |              |                       |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 00773 | 006241 | A38: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 00774 | 020104 |      | LDA 0,ZB7    | ;SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 00775 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 177377          |
| 00776 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 00777 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 01000 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 01001 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |

|       |        |      |              |                       |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 01002 | 006241 | A39: | SETUP        | ;TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 01003 | 020105 |      | LDA 0,ZB6    | ;SINGLE ZERO BITS     |
| 01004 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD 176777          |
| 01005 | 065433 |      | DIR 1,DSKP   | ;READ CA REGISTER     |
| 01006 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD             |
| 01007 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD              |
| 01010 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                       |

|       |        |      |              |                      |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 01011 | 006241 | A40: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 01012 | 020106 |      | LDA 0,Z85    | SINGLE ZERO BITS     |
| 01013 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD 175777          |
| 01014 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 01015 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 01016 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 01017 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |
|       |        |      |              |                      |
| 01020 | 006241 | A41: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 01021 | 020107 |      | LDA 0,Z84    | SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 01022 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD 173777          |
| 01023 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 01024 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 01025 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 01026 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |
|       |        |      |              |                      |
| 01027 | 006241 | A42: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 01030 | 020110 |      | LDA 0,Z83    | SINGLE 0 BITS        |
| 01031 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD 167777          |
| 01032 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 01033 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 01034 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 01035 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |
|       |        |      |              |                      |
| 01036 | 006241 | A43: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 01037 | 020111 |      | LDA 0,Z82    | SINGLE ZERO BITS     |
| 01040 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD 157777          |
| 01041 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 01042 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 01043 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 01044 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |
|       |        |      |              |                      |
| 01045 | 006241 | A44: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 01046 | 020112 |      | LDA 0,Z81    | SINGLE 0 BIT         |
| 01047 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD 137777          |
| 01050 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 01051 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 01052 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 01053 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |
|       |        |      |              |                      |
| 01054 | 006241 | A45: | SETUP        | TEST CA REGISTER FOR |
| 01055 | 102220 |      | ADCZR 0,0    | SINGLE ZERO BIT      |
| 01056 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | LOAD 077777          |
| 01057 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | READ CA REGISTER     |
| 01060 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD             |
| 01061 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD              |
| 01062 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                      |

|       |        |      |              |                             |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 01063 | 006241 | A46: | SETUP        | ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01064 | 02520  |      | SUBZL 0,0    | ;FOR SINGLE 1 BIT           |
| 01065 | 063033 |      | DCC 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "SC1"                 |
| 01066 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ BACK                  |
| 01067 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01070 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                    |
| 01071 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |
|       |        |      |              |                             |
| 01072 | 006241 | A47: | SETUP        | ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01073 | 020060 |      | LDA 0,KB14   | ;FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01074 | 063033 |      | DCC 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "SC2"                 |
| 01075 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ BACK                  |
| 01076 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01077 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                    |
| 01100 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |
|       |        |      |              |                             |
| 01101 | 006241 | A48: | SETUP        | ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01102 | 020061 |      | LDA 0,KB13   | ;FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01103 | 063033 |      | DCC 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "SC4"                 |
| 01104 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ BACK                  |
| 01105 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01106 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                    |
| 01107 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |
|       |        |      |              |                             |
| 01110 | 006241 | A49: | SETUP        | ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01111 | 020062 |      | LDA 0,KB12   | ;FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01112 | 063033 |      | DCC 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "SC8"                 |
| 01113 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ BACK                  |
| 01114 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01115 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                    |
| 01116 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |
|       |        |      |              |                             |
| 01117 | 006241 | A50: | SETUP        | ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01120 | 020063 |      | LDA 0,KB11   | ;FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01121 | 063033 |      | DCC 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "S1"                  |
| 01122 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ BACK                  |
| 01123 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01124 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                    |
| 01125 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |
|       |        |      |              |                             |
| 01126 | 006241 | A51: | SETUP        | ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01127 | 020064 |      | LDA 0,KB10   | ;FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01130 | 063033 |      | DCC 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD "S2"                  |
| 01131 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ BACK                  |
| 01132 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01133 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                    |
| 01134 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |



|       |        |      |              |                              |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 01135 | 006241 | A52: | SETUP        | );TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01136 | 020065 |      | LDA 0,KB9    | );FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01137 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | );LOAD "S4"                  |
| 01140 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | );READ IT BACK               |
| 01141 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | );AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01142 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | );AC1=BAD                    |
| 01143 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |
|       |        |      |              |                              |
| 01144 | 006241 | A53: | SETUP        | );TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01145 | 020066 |      | LDA 0,KB8    | );FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01146 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | );LOAD "S8"                  |
| 01147 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | );READ IT BACK               |
| 01150 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | );AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01151 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | );AC1=BAD                    |
| 01152 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |
|       |        |      |              |                              |
| 01153 | 006241 | A54: | SETUP        | );TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01154 | 020067 |      | LDA 0,KB7    | );FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01155 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | );LOAD "HD1"                 |
| 01156 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | );READ IT BACK               |
| 01157 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | );AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01160 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | );AC1=BAD                    |
| 01161 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |
|       |        |      |              |                              |
| 01162 | 006241 | A55: | SETUP        | );TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01163 | 020070 |      | LDA 0,KB6    | );FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01164 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | );LOAD "HD2"                 |
| 01165 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | );READ BACK                  |
| 01166 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | );AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01167 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | );AC1=BAD                    |
| 01170 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |
|       |        |      |              |                              |
| 01171 | 006241 | A56: | SETUP        | );TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01172 | 020071 |      | LDA 0,KB5    | );FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01173 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | );LOAD "HD4"                 |
| 01174 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | );READ IT BACK               |
| 01175 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | );AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01176 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | );AC1=BAD                    |
| 01177 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |
|       |        |      |              |                              |
| 01200 | 006241 | A57: | SETUP        | );TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01201 | 020072 |      | LDA 0,KB4    | );FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01202 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | );LOAD "HD8"                 |
| 01203 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | );READ IT BACK               |
| 01204 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | );AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01205 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | );AC1=BAD                    |
| 01206 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |

|       |        |      |              |                            |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 01207 | 006241 | A58: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01210 | 020073 |      | LDA 0,KB3    | FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01211 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | LOAD "HD16"                |
| 01212 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ IT BACK               |
| 01213 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01214 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01215 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01216 | 006241 | A59: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01217 | 020074 |      | LDA 0,KB2    | FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01220 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | LOAD "FORMAT"              |
| 01221 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ IT BACK               |
| 01222 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01223 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01224 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01225 | 006241 | A60: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01226 | 020054 |      | LDA 0,KB1    | FOR SINGLE 1 BIT           |
| 01227 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | LOAD "D1"                  |
| 01230 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ IT BACK               |
| 01231 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01232 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01233 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01234 | 006241 | A61: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01235 | 102620 |      | SURZR 0,0    | FOR SINGLE 1 BITS          |
| 01236 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | LOAD "D0"                  |
| 01237 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ IT BACK               |
| 01240 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01241 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01242 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01243 | 006241 | A62: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01244 | 102120 |      | ADCZL 0,0    | FOR SINGLE 0 BITS          |
| 01245 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | "SC1" = 0                  |
| 01246 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ THE REGISTER          |
| 01247 | 122414 |      | SUR# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01250 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01251 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01252 | 006241 | A63: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01253 | 020075 |      | LDA 0,ZH14   | FOR SINGLE 0 BITS          |
| 01254 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | "SC2" = 0                  |
| 01255 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ REGISTER              |
| 01256 | 122414 |      | SUR# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01257 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01260 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |

|       |        |      |              |                            |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 01261 | 006241 | A64: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01262 | 020076 |      | LDA 0,7B13   | FOR SINGLE 0 BITS          |
| 01263 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | "SC4" = 0                  |
| 01264 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ REGISTER              |
| 01265 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01266 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01267 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01270 | 006241 | A65: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01271 | 020077 |      | LDA 0,7B12   | FOR SINGLE 0 BITS          |
| 01272 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | "SC8" = 0                  |
| 01273 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ REGISTER              |
| 01274 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01275 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01276 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01277 | 006241 | A66: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01300 | 020100 |      | LDA 0,7B11   | FOR SINGLE 0 BITS          |
| 01301 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | "S1" = 0                   |
| 01302 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ REGISTER              |
| 01303 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01304 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01305 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01306 | 006241 | A67: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01307 | 020101 |      | LDA 0,7B10   | FOR SINGLE ZERO BITS       |
| 01310 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | "S2" = 0                   |
| 01311 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ IT BACK               |
| 01312 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01313 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01314 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01315 | 006241 | A68: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01316 | 020102 |      | LDA 0,7B9    | FOR SINGLE ZERO BIT        |
| 01317 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | "S4" = 0                   |
| 01320 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ IT BACK               |
| 01321 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01322 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01323 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 01324 | 006241 | A69: | SETUP        | TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER |
| 01325 | 020103 |      | LDA 0,7B8    | FOR SINGLE ZERO BITS       |
| 01326 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | "S8" = 0                   |
| 01327 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | READ IT BACK               |
| 01330 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01331 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | AC1=BAD                    |
| 01332 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |

```

01333 006241 A70:   SETUP           ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
01334 020104       LDA 0,7B7       ;FOR SINGLE 0 BIT
01335 063033       DDC 0,DSKP     ;"HD1" = 0
01336 066433       DIC 1,DSKP     ;READ IT BACK
01337 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR    ;AC0=GOOD
01340 006242       EHALL          ;AC1=BAD
01341 006243       LOOP

```

```

01342 006241 A71:   SETUP           ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
01343 020105       LDA 0,7B6       ;FOR SINGLE 0 BIT
01344 063033       DDC 0,DSKP     ;"HD2" = 0
01345 066433       DIC 1,DSKP     ;READ IT BACK
01346 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR    ;AC0=GOOD
01347 006242       EHALL          ;AC1=BAD
01350 006243       LOOP

```

```

01351 006241 A72:   SETUP           ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
01352 020106       LDA 0,7B5       ;FOR SINGLE ZERO BITS
01353 063033       DDC 0,DSKP     ;"HD4" = 0
01354 066433       DIC 1,DSKP     ;READ IT BACK
01355 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR    ;AC0=GOOD
01356 006242       EHALL          ;AC1=BAD
01357 006243       LOOP

```

```

01360 006241 A73:   SETUP           ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
01361 020107       LDA 0,7B4       ;FOR SINGLE 0 BIT
01362 063033       DDC 0,DSKP     ;"HD8" = 0
01363 066433       DIC 1,DSKP     ;READ IT BACK
01364 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR    ;AC0=GOOD
01365 006242       EHALL          ;AC1=BAD
01366 006243       LOOP

```

```

01367 006241 A74:   SETUP           ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
01370 020110       LDA 0,7B3       ;FOR SINGLE 0 BIT
01371 063033       DDC 0,DSKP     ;"HD16" = 0
01372 066433       DIC 1,DSKP     ;READ IT BACK
01373 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR    ;AC0=GOOD
01374 006242       EHALL          ;AC1=BAD
01375 006243       LOOP

```

```

01376 006241 A75:   SETUP           ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
01377 020111       LDA 0,7B2       ;FOR SINGLE ZERO BITS
01400 063033       DDC 0,DSKP     ;"FORMAT" = 0
01401 066433       DIC 1,DSKP     ;READ IT BACK
01402 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR    ;AC0=GOOD
01403 006242       EHALL          ;AC1=BAD
01404 006243       LOOP

```

```

.END

```

|       |        |      |              |                               |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 01405 | 006241 | A76: | SETUP        | ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER   |
| 01406 | 020112 |      | LDA 0,ZB1    | ;FOR SINGLE 0 BIT             |
| 01407 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | ; "D1" = 0                    |
| 01410 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ IT BACK                 |
| 01411 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                     |
| 01412 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD WORD                 |
| 01413 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 01414 | 006241 | A77: | SETUP        | ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER   |
| 01415 | 102220 |      | ADCZR 0,0    | ;FOR SINGLE ZERO BIT          |
| 01416 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | ; "D0" = 0                    |
| 01417 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ IT BACK                 |
| 01420 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                     |
| 01421 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                      |
| 01422 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 01423 | 102400 | A78: | SUB 0,0      | ;CHECK CA REGISTER, ALL       |
| 01424 | 006237 |      | JSR @ISET    | ;POSSIBLE PATTERNS            |
| 01425 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   | ;LOAD CA                      |
| 01426 | 065433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;READ IT BACK                 |
| 01427 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                     |
| 01430 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                      |
| 01431 | 006243 |      | LOOP         | ;DO IT ONLY ONCE FOR EACH PAT |
| 01432 | 101404 |      | INC 0,0,SZR  | ;NEXT PATTERN                 |
| 01433 | 000771 |      | JMP .-7      |                               |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 01434 | 006237 | A79: | JSR @ISET    | ;CHECK DISK ADDRESS REGISTER  |
| 01435 | 063033 |      | DOC 0,DSKP   | ;ALL POSSIBLE PATTERNS        |
| 01436 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;LOAD/READ BACK               |
| 01437 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                     |
| 01440 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                      |
| 01441 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |
| 01442 | 101404 |      | INC 0,0,SZR  | ;NEXT PATTERN                 |
| 01443 | 000771 |      | JMP .-7      |                               |
|       |        |      |              |                               |
| 01444 | 006241 | A80: | SETUP        | ;SPECIAL TEST FOR 8291        |
| 01445 | 102400 |      | SUB 0,0      | ;IC PACKS. SET RIGHTMOST      |
| 01446 | 030134 |      | LDA 2,RIT1   | ;BIT IN EACH PACK WITH        |
| 01447 | 072033 |      | DOB 2,DSKP   | ;3 SUCCESSIVE LOADS, THEN     |
| 01450 | 072033 |      | DOB 2,DSKP   | ;LOAD ZERO. MARGINAL          |
| 01451 | 072033 |      | DOB 2,DSKP   | ;PACKS WILL HOLD THE "1".     |
| 01452 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   |                               |
| 01453 | 065433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;TESTING CA REGISTER          |
| 01454 | 125004 |      | MOV 1,1,SZR  | ;AC0=GOOD                     |
| 01455 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                      |
| 01456 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                               |

|       |        |      |              |                              |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 01457 | 006241 | A81: | SETUP        | ;SPECIAL TEST FOR 8291       |
| 01460 | 102400 |      | SUB 0,0      | ;IC PACKS. SET POSITION 2    |
| 01461 | 030135 |      | LDA 2,BIT2   | ; (PIN 9) IN EACH PACK WITH  |
| 01462 | 072033 |      | DOB 2,DSKP   | ;3 SUCCESSIVE LOADS, THEN    |
| 01463 | 072033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;LOAD ZEROS. MARGINAL        |
| 01464 | 072033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;PACKS WILL HOLD A "1"       |
| 01465 | 062033 |      | DOB 0,DSKP   |                              |
| 01466 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;TESTING CA REGISTER         |
| 01467 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                    |
| 01470 | 006242 |      | FHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                     |
| 01471 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |
|       |        |      |              |                              |
| 01472 | 006241 | A82: | SETUP        | ;SPECIAL TEST FOR 8291       |
| 01473 | 102400 |      | SUB 0,0      | ;IC PACKS. SET POSITION 4    |
| 01474 | 030136 |      | LDA 2,BIT4   | ; (PIN 2) IN EACH PACK WITH  |
| 01475 | 072033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;3 SUCCESSIVE LOADS, THEN    |
| 01476 | 072033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;LOAD ZEROS. MARGINAL        |
| 01477 | 072033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;PACKS WILL HOLD A "1".      |
| 01500 | 062033 |      | DOR 0,DSKP   |                              |
| 01501 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;TESTING CA REGISTER         |
| 01502 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                    |
| 01503 | 006242 |      | FHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                     |
| 01504 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |
|       |        |      |              |                              |
| 01505 | 006241 | A83: | SETUP        | ;SPECIAL TEST FOR 8291       |
| 01506 | 102400 |      | SUB 0,0      | ;IC PACKS. SET POSITION 8    |
| 01507 | 030137 |      | LDA 2,BIT8   | ; (PIN 12) IN EACH PACK WITH |
| 01510 | 072033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;3 SUCCESSIVE LOADS. THEN    |
| 01511 | 072033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;LOAD ZEROS. MARGINAL        |
| 01512 | 072033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;PACKS WILL HOLD A "1"       |
| 01513 | 062033 |      | DOR 0,DSKP   |                              |
| 01514 | 065433 |      | DIB 1,DSKP   | ;TESTING CA REGISTER         |
| 01515 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                    |
| 01516 | 006242 |      | FHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                     |
| 01517 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |
|       |        |      |              |                              |
| 01520 | 006241 | A84: | SETUP        | ;SPECIAL TEST FOR 8291       |
| 01521 | 102400 |      | SUB 0,0      | ;IC PACKS. SET POSITION 1    |
| 01522 | 030134 |      | LDA 2,BIT1   | ; (PIN 5) OF EACH PACK WITH  |
| 01523 | 073033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;3 SUCCESSIVE LOADS, THEN    |
| 01524 | 073033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;LOAD ZEROS. MARGINAL        |
| 01525 | 073033 |      | DOR 2,DSKP   | ;PACKS WILL HOLD A "1".      |
| 01526 | 063033 |      | DOR 0,DSKP   |                              |
| 01527 | 066433 |      | DIC 1,DSKP   | ;TESTING DISK ADDR REG.      |
| 01530 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR | ;AC0=GOOD                    |
| 01531 | 006242 |      | FHALT        | ;AC1=BAD                     |
| 01532 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |

|       |        |       |             |                              |
|-------|--------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 01533 | 006241 | A85:  | SETUP       | ;SPECIAL TEST FOR 8291       |
| 01534 | 102400 |       | SUR 0,0     | ;IC PACKS. SET POSITION 2    |
| 01535 | 030135 |       | LDA 2,RIT2  | ; (PIN 9) OF EACH PACK WITH  |
| 01536 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;3 SUCCESSIVE LOADS, THEN    |
| 01537 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;LOAD ZEROS. MARGINAL        |
| 01540 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;PACKS WILL RETAIN A "1".    |
| 01541 | 063033 |       | DCC 0,DSKP  |                              |
| 01542 | 066433 |       | DIC 1,DSKP  | ;TESTING DISK ADDR REG.      |
| 01543 | 122414 |       | SUR# 1,0,SR | ;AC0=GOOD                    |
| 01544 | 006242 |       | EHALT       | ;AC1=BAD                     |
| 01545 | 006243 |       | LOOP        |                              |
|       |        |       |             |                              |
| 01546 | 006241 | A86:  | SETUP       | ;SPECIAL TEST FOR 8291       |
| 01547 | 102400 |       | SUR 0,0     | ;IC PACKS. SET POSITION 4    |
| 01550 | 030136 |       | LDA 2,RIT4  | ; (PIN 2) OF EACH PACK WITH  |
| 01551 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;3 SUCCESSIVE LOADS, THEN    |
| 01552 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;LOAD ZEROS. MARGINAL        |
| 01553 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;PACKS WILL RETAIN A "1".    |
| 01554 | 063033 |       | DCC 0,DSKP  |                              |
| 01555 | 066433 |       | DIC 1,DSKP  | ;TESTING DISK ADDR REG.      |
| 01556 | 122414 |       | SUR# 1,0,SR | ;AC0=GOOD                    |
| 01557 | 006242 |       | EHALT       | ;AC1=BAD                     |
| 01560 | 006243 |       | LOOP        |                              |
|       |        |       |             |                              |
| 01561 | 006241 | A87:  | SETUP       | ;SPECIAL TEST FOR 8291       |
| 01562 | 102400 |       | SUR 0,0     | ;IC PACKS. SET POSITION 8    |
| 01563 | 030137 |       | LDA 2,RIT8  | ; (PIN 12) OF EACH PACK WITH |
| 01564 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;3 SUCCESSIVE LOADS, THEN    |
| 01565 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;LOAD ALL ZEROS. MARGINAL    |
| 01566 | 073033 |       | DCC 2,DSKP  | ;PACKS WILL RETAIN A "1".    |
| 01567 | 063033 |       | DCC 0,DSKP  |                              |
| 01570 | 066433 |       | DIC 1,DSKP  | ;TESTING DISK ADDR REG.      |
| 01571 | 122414 |       | SUR# 1,0,SR | ;AC0=GOOD                    |
| 01572 | 006242 |       | EHALT       | ;AC1=BAD                     |
| 01573 | 006243 |       | LOOP        |                              |
|       |        |       |             |                              |
| 01574 | 020147 | B1:   | LDA 0,K000  | ;CHECK FOR ILLEGAL           |
| 01575 | 040403 |       | STA 0,R1.1  | ;DEVICE SELECT BY            |
| 01576 | 024140 |       | LDA 1,C2525 | ;DISK PACK CONTROL           |
| 01577 | 006240 |       | SETP1       | ;PERFORM "DO0" TO EVERY      |
| 01600 | 066000 | B1.1: | DO0 1,0     | ;OTHER DEVICE ADDRESS        |
| 01601 | 061433 |       | DIB 0,DSKP  | ;AND CHECK DSKP              |
| 01602 | 122415 |       | SUR# 1,0,SR | ;EACH TIME TO SEE            |
| 01603 | 006242 |       | EHALT       | ;IT RECOGNIZED THE "DO0".    |
| 01604 | 006243 |       | LOOP        |                              |
| 01605 | 010773 | B1.2: | IS7 B1.1    | ;CODE FROM HERE ON IS        |
| 01606 | 020772 |       | LDA 0,R1.1  | ;FOR INCREMENTING TO         |
| 01607 | 030123 |       | LDA 2,C77   | ;NEXT DEVICE ADDRESS         |
| 01610 | 143405 |       | AND 2,0,SR  |                              |
| 01611 | 000405 |       | JMP R2      |                              |
| 01612 | 030154 |       | LDA 2,C0SK  |                              |
| 01613 | 142415 |       | SUR# 2,0,SR |                              |
| 01614 | 000771 |       | JMP B1.2    |                              |
| 01615 | 000762 |       | JMP B1.1-1  |                              |

```

01616 006241 R2:   SETUP           ;SFE IF (S) PULSE WILL SET
01617 020070       LDA 0,C1000    ;"DP BUSY".  START A
01620 061133       DCAS 0,DSKP   ;SFEK
01621 063433       SKPBN DSKP  ;SKIP IF "DP BUSY" = 1
01622 006253       FHLT           ;CHECK "DP START", "DP BUSY",
01623 006263       LOOPD           ;"SELB" DC GATE.

01624 006241 R3:   SETUP           ;SFE IF (C) PULSE WILL CLEAR
01625 020070       LDA 0,C1000    ;"DP BUSY".  START A SEFK.
01626 061133       DCAS 0,DSKP   ; THEN CLEAR
01627 063433       HINC DSKP
01630 063533       SKP#7 DSKP   ;CHECK "CLEAR"
01631 006253       FHLT
01632 006263       LOOPD

01633 006241 R4:   SETUP           ;SFE IF TORST WILL CLEAR
01634 020070       LDA 0,C1000    ;"DP BUSY".  START A SEFK.
01635 061133       DCAS 0,DSKP   ; THEN CLEAR IT
01636 062677       TORST
01637 063533       SKP#7 DSKP   ;CHECK "RESET", "CLEAR"
01640 006253       FHLT
01641 006263       LOOPD

01642 006241 R5:   SETUP           ;CHECK TO INSURE THAT
01643 064433       DIA 1,DSKP     ;ALL SEEKING FEIS ARE
01644 020216       LDA 0,C3600    ;CLEARED BY TORST
01645 107404       AND 0,1,S7R   ;AC1=BAD SEEKING
01646 006242       FHALT         ;STATUS FROM DIA.
01647 006243       LOOPD        ;CHECK DATA THRU MUX

01650 006241 R6:   SETUP           ;CHECK FOR PROPER
01651 102000       APC 0,P        ;INPUT OF STATUS THRU
01652 062033       ORR 0,DSKP    ;THE MULTIPLEXORS TO
01653 063033       DDC 0,DSKP    ;THE DATA BUSS DC GATES
01654 064433       DIA 1,DSKP
01655 020216       LDA 0,C3600
01656 107414       AND# 0,1,S7R
01657 006242       FHALT         ;SEEKING STATUS ON
01660 006243       LOOPD        ;ALL SHOULD BE ZERO. (AC1)=STATUS

01661 006241 R7:   SETUP           ;TRY TO SET "SEEKING 0"
01662 020070       LDA 0,C1000    ;VTA (S) PULSE
01663 061133       DCAS 0,DSKP
01664 064433       DIA 1,DSKP    ;"DP START" SETS "START"
01665 020071       LDA 0,K65     ;CHECK "ADAPTER SEL", "SEEK"
01666 103415       AND# 1,0,SNR  ;AND "START SEEK"
01667 006253       FHLT
01670 006263       LOOPD

```



|       |        |       |              |                             |
|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 01671 | 006241 | RR:   | SETUP        | ;TRY TO SET "SEEKING 0"     |
| 01672 | 020070 |       | LDA 0,C1000  | ;WITH A (P) PULSE           |
| 01673 | 061333 | 01071 | DOAP 0,DSKP  | <i>See A1?</i>              |
| 01674 | 024071 | 01523 | LDA 1,K85    | ;CHECK "DP IOP"             |
| 01675 | 060433 |       | DIA 0,DSKP   | ;SET LINE TO "START"        |
| 01676 | 123415 |       | AND# 1,0,SNR |                             |
| 01677 | 006253 |       | EHLT         |                             |
| 01700 | 006263 |       | LOOPD        |                             |
|       |        |       |              |                             |
| 01701 | 006241 | R9:   | SETUP        | ;CHECK UNIT SELECTION       |
| 01702 | 020070 |       | LDA 0,C1000  | ;START UNIT 0 SEEKING       |
| 01703 | 061333 |       | DOAP 0,DSKP  | ;AND VERIFY THAT NO         |
| 01704 | 070433 |       | DIA 2,DSKP   | ;OTHER UNIT SEEKS.          |
| 01705 | 020071 |       | LDA 0,K85    | ;AC2=STATUS DURING SEEK     |
| 01706 | 024216 |       | LDA 1,C3600  | ;AC1=BAD SEEKING STATUS     |
| 01707 | 147400 |       | AND 2,1      | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01710 | 122414 |       | SUR# 1,0,SZR | ;CHECK UNIT # DECODER       |
| 01711 | 006253 |       | EHLT         |                             |
| 01712 | 006263 |       | LOOPD        |                             |
|       |        |       |              |                             |
| 01713 | 006241 | R10:  | SETUP        | ;CHECK UNIT SELECTION 1     |
| 01714 | 020054 |       | LDA 0,KH1    | ;START UNIT 1 SEEKING       |
| 01715 | 063033 |       | DOC 0,DSKP   | ;AND VERIFY THAT NO         |
| 01716 | 020070 |       | LDA 0,C1000  | ;OTHER UNIT SEEKS.          |
| 01717 | 061333 |       | DOAP 0,DSKP  | ;AC2=STATUS DURING SEEK     |
| 01720 | 070433 |       | DIA 2,DSKP   | ;AC1=HAD SEEKING STATUS     |
| 01721 | 024216 |       | LDA 1,C3600  | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01722 | 020070 |       | LDA 0,K86    | ;CHECK UNIT # DECODER,      |
| 01723 | 147400 |       | AND 2,1      | ; "UNIT 1", AND "SEEKING 1" |
| 01724 | 122414 |       | SUR# 1,0,SZR |                             |
| 01725 | 006253 |       | EHLT         |                             |
| 01726 | 006263 |       | LOOPD        |                             |
|       |        |       |              |                             |
| 01727 | 006241 | R11:  | SETUP        | ;CHECK UNIT SELECTION       |
| 01730 | 102620 |       | SURZR 0,0    | ;START UNIT 2 SEEKING AND   |
| 01731 | 063033 |       | DOC 0,DSKP   | ;VERIFY THAT NO OTHER       |
| 01732 | 020070 |       | LDA 0,C1000  | ;UNIT SEEKS                 |
| 01733 | 061333 |       | DOAP 0,DSKP  | ;AC2=STATUS DURING SEEK     |
| 01734 | 070433 |       | DIA 2,DSKP   | ;AC1=HAD SEEKING STATUS     |
| 01735 | 024216 |       | LDA 1,C3600  | ;AC0=GOOD                   |
| 01736 | 020067 |       | LDA 0,K87    | ;CHECK "UNIT 2",            |
| 01737 | 147400 |       | AND 2,1      | ; "SEEKING 2"               |
| 01740 | 122414 |       | SUR# 1,0,SZR |                             |
| 01741 | 006253 |       | EHLT         |                             |
| 01742 | 006263 |       | LOOPD        |                             |

|       |        |      |              |                          |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 01743 | 006241 | R12: | SETUP        | ;CHECK UNIT SELECTION    |
| 01744 | 020056 |      | LDA 0,C140K  | ;START UNIT 3 SEEKING    |
| 01745 | 063033 |      | DDC 0,DSKP   | ;AND VERIFY THAT NO      |
| 01746 | 020070 |      | LDA 0,C1000  | ;OTHER UNIT SEEKS.       |
| 01747 | 061333 |      | DDAP 0,DSKP  | ;AC2=STATUS DURING SEEK  |
| 01750 | 070433 |      | DIA 2,DSKP   | ;AC1=BAD SEEKING STATUS  |
| 01751 | 024216 |      | LDA 1,C3600  | ;AC0=GOOD                |
| 01752 | 020066 |      | LDA 0,K08    | ;CHECK "UNIT 3", AND     |
| 01753 | 147400 |      | AND 2,1      | ; "SEEKING 3"            |
| 01754 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,SZR |                          |
| 01755 | 006253 |      | EHLT         |                          |
| 01756 | 006263 |      | LOOPO        |                          |
|       |        |      |              |                          |
| 01757 | 006241 | R13: | SETUP        | ;CHECK THE "CLEAR"       |
| 01760 | 152520 |      | SUBZL 2,2    | ;RFSFT OF "SEEKING 0".   |
| 01761 | 006230 |      | SSEK         | ;START UNIT 0 SEEKING    |
| 01762 | 060233 |      | NIOC DSKP    | ;ISSUE (C) PULSE         |
| 01763 | 020071 |      | LDA 0,K05    |                          |
| 01764 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS             |
| 01765 | 107404 |      | AND 0,1,SZR  | ; "SEEKING 0" BIT NOT    |
| 01766 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ;Cleared BY (C) PULSE    |
| 01767 | 006263 |      | LOOPO        |                          |
|       |        |      |              |                          |
| 01770 | 006241 | R14: | SETUP        | ;CHECK THE "CLEAR"       |
| 01771 | 030060 |      | LDA 2,K014   | ;RFSFT OF "SEEKING 1"    |
| 01772 | 006230 |      | SSEK         | ;START UNIT 1 SEEKING.   |
| 01773 | 060233 |      | NIOC DSKP    | ;ISSUE (C) PULSE         |
| 01774 | 020070 |      | LDA 0,K06    | ;READ STATUS             |
| 01775 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ; "SEEKING 1" BIT NOT    |
| 01776 | 107404 |      | AND 0,1,SZR  | ;Cleared BY (C) PULSE    |
| 01777 | 006253 |      | EHLT         |                          |
| 02000 | 006263 |      | LOOPO        |                          |
|       |        |      |              |                          |
| 02001 | 006241 | R15: | SETUP        | ;CHECK THE "CLEAR" RESET |
| 02002 | 030061 |      | LDA 2,K013   | ;OF "SEEKING 2".         |
| 02003 | 006230 |      | SSEK         | ;START UNIT 2 SEEKING.   |
| 02004 | 060233 |      | NIOC DSKP    | ;ISSUE (C) PULSE         |
| 02005 | 020067 |      | LDA 0,K07    |                          |
| 02006 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS             |
| 02007 | 107404 |      | AND 0,1,SZR  | ; "SEEKING 2" BIT NOT    |
| 02010 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ;RESET BY (C) PULSE      |
| 02011 | 006263 |      | LOOPO        |                          |

|       |        |      |              |                            |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 02012 | 006241 | R16: | SETUP        | ;CHECK THE "CLEAR" RESET   |
| 02013 | 030062 |      | LDA 2,KB12   | ;OF "SEEKING 3"            |
| 02014 | 006230 |      | SSEK         | ;START UNIT 3 SEEKING.     |
| 02015 | 006233 |      | NIOC DSKP    | ;ISSUE (C) PULSE           |
| 02016 | 020066 |      | LDA 0,KB8    |                            |
| 02017 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS               |
| 02020 | 107404 |      | AND 0,1,SZR  | ; "SEEKING 3" BIT NOT      |
| 02021 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ;Cleared BY (C) PULSE      |
| 02022 | 006263 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 02023 | 020151 | R17: | LDA 0,NDKSKS | ;ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN         |
| 02024 | 101203 |      | MOVH 0,0,SNC | ; "SEFK DONE 0" FROM       |
| 02025 | 000407 |      | JMP R18      | ;A RECALIBRATE             |
| 02026 | 006237 |      | JSR @ISET    | ; (SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 0) |
| 02027 | 006231 |      | RECL0        | ;RECAL UNIT 0              |
| 02030 | 020054 |      | LDA 0,KB1    | ;AC1=STATUS                |
| 02031 | 123415 |      | AND# 1,0,SNR | ; "ATTEN0" DID NOT SET     |
| 02032 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ; "SEFK DONE 0"            |
| 02033 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 02034 | 020151 | R18: | LDA 0,NDKSKS | ;ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN         |
| 02035 | 101200 |      | MOVH 0,0     | ; "SEEK DONE 1" FROM       |
| 02036 | 101203 |      | MOVH 0,0,SNC | ;A RECALIBRATE             |
| 02037 | 000407 |      | JMP R19      | ; (SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 1) |
| 02040 | 006237 |      | JSR @ISET    |                            |
| 02041 | 006232 |      | RECL1        | ;RECAL UNIT 1              |
| 02042 | 020074 |      | LDA 0,KB2    | ;AC1=STATUS                |
| 02043 | 123415 |      | AND# 1,0,SNR | ; "ATTEN1" DID NOT SET     |
| 02044 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ; "SEEK DONE 1"            |
| 02045 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |
|       |        |      |              |                            |
| 02046 | 020151 | R19: | LDA 0,NDKSKS | ;ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN         |
| 02047 | 024061 |      | LDA 1,KB13   | ; "SEFK DONE 2" FROM       |
| 02050 | 123405 |      | AND 1,0,SNR  | ;A RECALIBRATE             |
| 02051 | 000407 |      | JMP R20      | ; (SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 2) |
| 02052 | 006237 |      | JSR @ISET    |                            |
| 02053 | 006233 |      | RECL2        | ;RECAL UNIT 2              |
| 02054 | 020073 |      | LDA 0,KB3    | ;AC1=STATUS                |
| 02055 | 123415 |      | AND# 1,0,SNR | ; "ATTEN2" DID NOT SET     |
| 02056 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ; "SEFK DONE 2"            |
| 02057 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                            |

```

R20:
M2060 M20151 LDA 0,NDKSKS ;ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN
M2061 M24062 LDA 1,K012 ;"SEFK DONE 3" FROM
M2062 123405 AND 1,0,SNR ;A RECALIBRATE
M2063 M00407 JMP R21 ;(SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 3)
M2064 M06237 JSR @ISET
M2065 M06234 RECL3 ;RECAL UNIT 3
M2066 M20072 LDA 0,K04 ;AC1=STATUS
M2067 123415 AND# 1,0,SNR ;"ATTENS" FAILED TO SET
M2070 M06253 FHLT ;"SEEK DONE 3"
M2071 M06243 LOOP

```

```

R21:
M2072 M06277 INPST ;DISK DRIVE WILL NOT TAKE
M2073 M30107 LDA 2,C5 ;SUCCESSIVE RECALIBRATES
M2074 M06227 WAIT ;DO A DELAY

```

```

M2075 M20151 LDA 0,NDKSKS ;SFE IF "SFEK DONE 0"
M2076 101203 MOVK 0,0,SNC ;WILL RESET "SEEKING 0"
M2077 M00407 JMP 022 ;(SKIP IF NO UNIT 0)
M2100 M06237 JSR @ISET
M2101 M06231 RECL0 ;RECAL UNIT 0
M2102 M20071 LDA 0,K05 ;AC1=STATUS
M2103 123414 AND# 1,0,S7R ;"SEEKING 0" SHOULD GET
M2104 M06253 FHLT ;RESET BY "SEEK DONE 0"
M2105 M06243 LOOP

```

```

R22:
M2106 M20151 LDA 0,NDKSKS ;SFE IF "SFEK DONE 1"
M2107 101200 MOVK 0,0 ;WILL RESET "SEEKING 1"
M2110 101203 MOVK 0,0,SNC
M2111 M00407 JMP R23 ;(SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 1)
M2112 M06237 JSR @ISET
M2113 M06232 RECL1 ;RECAL UNIT 1
M2114 M20070 LDA 0,K06 ;AC1=STATUS
M2115 123414 AND# 1,0,S7R ;"SEEKING 1" SHOULD GET
M2116 M06253 FHLT ;RESET BY "SEEK DONE 1"
M2117 M06243 LOOP

```

|       |        |      |              |                                 |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 02120 | 020151 | R23: | LDA 0,NDSKS  | ;SEE IF "SEEK DONE 2"           |
| 02121 | 024061 |      | LDA 1,KB13   | ;WILL RESET "SEEKING 2"         |
| 02122 | 123405 |      | AND 1,0,SNR  |                                 |
| 02123 | 000407 |      | JMP R24      | ; (SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 2)      |
| 02124 | 006237 |      | JSR @ISET    |                                 |
| 02125 | 006233 |      | RECL2        | ;RECAL UNIT 2                   |
| 02126 | 020067 |      | LDA 0,KB7    | ;AC1=STATUS                     |
| 02127 | 123414 |      | AND# 1,0,SZR | ; "SEEKING 2" SHOULD GET        |
| 02130 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ;RESET BY "SEEK DONE 2"         |
| 02131 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                                 |
|       |        |      |              |                                 |
| 02132 | 020151 | R24: | LDA 0,NDSKS  | ;SEE IF "SFEEK DONE 3"          |
| 02133 | 024062 |      | LDA 1,KB12   | ;WILL RESET "SEEKING 3"         |
| 02134 | 123405 |      | AND 1,0,SNR  |                                 |
| 02135 | 000407 |      | JMP R25      | ; (SKIP IF NO UNIT 3)           |
| 02136 | 006237 |      | JSR @ISET    |                                 |
| 02137 | 006234 |      | RECL3        | ;RECAL UNIT 3                   |
| 02140 | 020066 |      | LDA 0,KB8    | ;AC1=STATUS                     |
| 02141 | 123414 |      | AND# 1,0,SZR | ; "SEEKING 3" SHOULD GET        |
| 02142 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ;RESET VIA "SEEK DONE 3"        |
| 02143 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                                 |
|       |        |      |              |                                 |
| 02144 | 006267 | R25: | IORST        | ;DISK DRIVE WILL NOT TAKE       |
| 02145 | 030173 |      | LDA 2,C15    | ;SUCCESSIVE RECALIBRATES        |
| 02146 | 006227 |      | WAIT         | ;WAIT 1.3 SEC                   |
|       |        |      |              |                                 |
| 02147 | 020151 |      | LDA 0,NDSKS  | ;ATTEMPT TO RESET "SEEK DONE 0" |
| 02150 | 101203 |      | MOVR 0,0,SNC | ;WITH "DATA"                    |
| 02151 | 000411 |      | JMP R26      | ;SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 0         |
| 02152 | 006237 |      | JSR @ISET    |                                 |
| 02153 | 006231 |      | RECL0        | ;SET "SEEK DONE 0" VIA          |
| 02154 | 020054 |      | LDA 0,KB1    | ;RECALIBRATE                    |
| 02155 | 061033 |      | DOA 0,DSKP   | ;ATTEMPT RESET                  |
| 02156 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS                    |
| 02157 | 123414 |      | AND# 1,0,SZR |                                 |
| 02160 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ; "SEEK DONE 0" RESET FAILED    |
| 02161 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                                 |
|       |        |      |              |                                 |
| 02162 | 020151 | R26: | LDA 0,NDSKS  | ;ATTEMPT TO RESET "SEEK DONE 1" |
| 02163 | 101200 |      | MOVR 0,0     | ;WITH "DATA"                    |
| 02164 | 101203 |      | MOVR 0,0,SNC |                                 |
| 02165 | 000411 |      | JMP R27      | ; (SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 1)      |
| 02166 | 006237 |      | JSR @ISET    |                                 |
| 02167 | 006232 |      | RECL1        | ;SET "SEEK DONE 1"              |
| 02170 | 020074 |      | LDA 0,KB2    | ;WITH A RECALIBRATE             |
| 02171 | 061033 |      | DOA 0,DSKP   | ;ATTEMPT RESET                  |
| 02172 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS                    |
| 02173 | 123414 |      | AND# 1,0,SZR |                                 |
| 02174 | 006253 |      | EHLT         | ; "SEEK DONE 1" RESET FAILED    |
| 02175 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                                 |

```

02176 020151 R27:   LDA 0,NDSKS           ;ATTEMPT TO RESET "SEEK DONE 2"
02177 024061       LDA 1,KH13          ;WITH "DATOA"
02200 123405       AND 1,0,SNR
02201 000411       JMP R2R           ;(SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 2)
02202 006237       JSR @ISET
02203 006233       RECL2           ;SET "SEEK DONE 2"
02204 020073       LDA 0,K03          ;WITH A RECALIBRATE
02205 061033       DDA 0,DSKP        ;ATTEMPT RESET
02206 064433       DIA 1,DSKP        ;READ STATUS
02207 123414       AND# 1,0,SZR
02210 006253       EHLT
02211 006243       LOOP           ;"SEEK DONE 2" RESET FAILED

02212 020151 R28:   LDA 0,NDSKS           ;ATTEMPT TO RESET "SEEK DONE 3"
02213 024062       LDA 1,K012         ;WITH "DATOA"
02214 123405       AND 1,0,SNR
02215 000411       JMP R20           ;(SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 3)
02216 006237       JSR @ISET
02217 006234       RECL3           ;SET "SEEK DONE 3"
02220 020072       LDA 0,KH4          ;WITH A RECALIBRATE
02221 061033       DDA 0,DSKP        ;ATTEMPT RESET
02222 064433       DIA 1,DSKP        ;READ STATUS
02223 123414       AND# 1,0,SZR
02224 006253       EHLT
02225 006243       LOOP           ;"SEEK DONE 3" RESET FAILED

02226 020151 R29:   LDA 0,NDSKS           ;ATTEMPT TO RESET "SEEK DONE 0"
02227 101203       MOVR 0,3,SNR      ;WITH A (C) PULSE
02230 000411       JMP R30           ;(SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 0)
02231 006237       JSR @ISET
02232 006231       RECL0           ;SET "SEEK DONE 0" VIA RECAL
02233 020054       LDA 0,KH1
02234 060233       NIIC DSKP         ;ATTEMPT CLEAR
02235 064433       DIA 1,DSKP        ;READ STATUS
02236 123414       AND# 1,0,SZR
02237 006253       EHLT
02240 006243       LOOP           ;"SEEK DONE 0" RESET FAILED

02241 020151 R30:   LDA 0,NDSKS           ;ATTEMPT TO RESET "SEEK DONE 1"
02242 101200       MOVR 0,0         ;WITH A (C) PULSE
02243 101203       MOVR 0,0,SNR
02244 000411       JMP R31           ;(SKIP IF NO UNIT 1)
02245 006237       JSR @ISET
02246 006232       RECL1           ;SET "SEEK DONE 1" VIA RECAL
02247 020074       LDA 0,K02
02250 060233       NIIC DSKP         ;ATTEMPT RESET
02251 064433       DIA 1,DSKP        ;READ STATUS
02252 123414       AND# 1,0,SZR
02253 006253       EHLT
02254 006243       LOOP           ;"SEEK DONE 1" RESET FAILED

```

```

02255 020151 R31:   LDA 0,ND SKS           ;ATTEMPT TO RESET "SEEK DONE 2"
02256 024061       LDA 1,KB13        ;WITH A (C) PULSE
02257 123405       AND 1,0,SNR
02260 000411       JMP R32           ;(SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 2)
02261 006237       JSR @ISET
02262 006233       RECL2            ;SET "SEFK DONE 2" VIA RECAL
02263 020073       LDA 0,KB3
02264 006233       NINC DSKP        ;ATTEMPT RESET
02265 064433       DIA 1,DSKP       ;READ STATUS
02266 123414       AND# 1,0,SZK
02267 006253       EHLT
02270 006243       LOOP            ;"SEEK DONE 2" RESET FAILED

02271 020151 R32:   LDA 0,ND SKS           ;ATTEMPT TO RESET "SEEK DONE 3"
02272 024062       LDA 1,KB12        ;WITH A (C) PULSE
02273 123405       AND 1,0,SNR
02274 000411       JMP R35           ;(SKIP OVER IF NO UNIT 3)
02275 006237       JSR @ISET
02276 006234       RECL3            ;SET "SEFK DONE 3" VIA RECAL
02277 020072       LDA 0,KB4
02300 006233       NINC DSKP        ;ATTEMPT RESET
02301 064433       DIA 1,DSKP       ;READ STATUS
02302 123414       AND# 1,0,SZK
02303 006253       EHLT
02304 006243       LOOP            ;"SEFK DONE 3" RESET FAILED

02305 006241 R35:   SETUP
02306 064433       DIA 1,DSKP
02307 102620       SUBZR 0,0
02310 107414       AND# 0,1,SZR
02311 006242       EHALT
02312 006243       LOOP            ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK
                                   ;R/W DONE = 1

02313 006241 R36:   SETUP
02314 064433       DIA 1,DSKP
02315 020175       LDA 0,C30
02316 123414       AND# 1,0,SZK
02317 006242       EHALT
02320 006243       LOOP            ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK
                                   ;ADDR ERR OR END CYL

```

```

02321 006241 R37:  SETUP          ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK
02322 0064433      DIA 1,DSKP
02323 0020061      LDA 0,KH13
02324 107414      ANDR 0,1,SRZ
02325 006242      EHALL
02326 006243      LOOP

02327 006241 R38:  SETUP          ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK
02328 0064433      DIA 1,DSKP
02329 0020117      LDA 0,C3
02330 123414      ANDR 1,0,SRZ
02331 006242      EHALL
02332 006243      LOOP

02333 020151 R39:  LDA 0,NDSKS      ;SFE IF "SFEK DONE 0"
02334 101203      MOVR 0,0,SNC      ;WILL CAUSE INTERRUPT
02335 000406      JMP R40      ;(SKIP IF NO UNIT 0)
02336 006237      JSR @ISET
02337 006231      RECLR      ;SET "SFEK DONE 0"
02338 006235      TTRWT      ;IS THERE AN INTERRUPT?
02339 006253      EHLL      ;NO, CHECK "INTERRUPT",
02340 006243      LOOP      ;"DP INT REQ".

02341 020151 R40:  LDA 0,NDSKS      ;SFE IF "SFEK DONE 1"
02342 101200      MOVR 0,0      ;WILL CAUSE INTERRUPT
02343 101203      MOVR 0,0,SNC
02344 000406      JMP R41      ;(SKIP IF NO UNIT 1)
02345 006237      JSR @ISET
02346 006231      RECLR      ;SET "SFEK DONE 1"
02347 006235      TTRWT      ;IS THERE AN INTERRUPT ?
02348 006253      EHLL      ;NO, CHECK "INTERRUPT",
02349 006243      LOOP      ;"DP INT REQ".

02350 020151 R41:  LDA 0,NDSKS      ;SFE IF "SFEK DONE 2"
02351 024061      LDA 1,KH13      ;WILL CAUSE INTERRUPT
02352 123405      AND 1,0,SNR
02353 000406      JMP R42      ;(SKIP IF NO UNIT 2)
02354 006237      JSR @ISET
02355 006231      RECLR      ;SET "SFEK DONE 2"
02356 006235      TTRWT      ;IS THERE AN INTERRUPT ?
02357 006253      EHLL      ;NO, CHECK "INTERRUPT",
02358 006243      LOOP      ;"DP INT REQ".

```

.END



```

02367 020151 R42:   LDA 0,NDXSKS      ;SEE IF "SEEK DONE 3"
02370 024062        LDA 1,KB12      ;WILL CAUSE INTERRUPT
02371 123405        AND 1,0,SNR
02372 000000        JMP R43          ;(SKIP IF NO UNIT 3)
02373 006237        JSR @ISET
02374 006234        RECL3          ;SFT "SEEK DONE 3"
02375 006235        ITRWT         ;IS THERE AN INTERRUPT ?
02376 006253        EHLT          ;NO, CHECK "INTERRUPT",
02377 006243        LOOP         ;"DP INT REQ".

02400 006240 R43:   SETPI          ;TEST SEEK TO CYLINDER 0
02401 020152        LDA 0,TESTU   ;(FIRST ATTEMPT AT COMPLETE SEEK)
02402 063033        DDC 0,DSKP    ;SELECT AN ACTIVE UNIT #
02403 020070        LDA 0,KB6
02404 061333        DDCP 0,DSKP   ;SEEK !
02405 030167        LDA 2,C5
02406 006227        WAIT         ;WAIT 500MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
02407 020220        LDA 0,C74K    ;AC1=STATUS
02410 123415        AND# 1,0,SNR  ;NO SEEK DONE STATUS
02411 006242        EHALT        ;CHECK "SEEK","CONTROL 1","CYL",
02412 006243        LOOP         ;"HD+DIR","CONTROL 2", SEQUENCING.

02413 006240 R44:   SETPI          ;TEST SEEK TO CYLINDER 0
02414 020152        LDA 0,TESTU   ;SELECT AN ACTIVE UNIT #
02415 063033        DDC 0,DSKP
02416 020070        LDA 0,KB6
02417 061333        DDCP 0,DSKP   ;SEEK !
02420 030167        LDA 2,C5
02421 006227        WAIT         ;WAIT 500MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
02422 020064        LDA 0,KB10   ;AC1=STATUS
02423 123414        AND# 1,0,SZR  ;SEEK ERROR STATUS
02424 006242        EHALT        ;CHECK "SEEK","CONTROL 1","CYL",
02425 006243        LOOP         ;"HD+DIR", "DIFF","CONTROL 2".

02426 006240 R45:   SETPI          ;TEST SEEK CYLINDER 77 (OCTAL)
02427 006236        GADSK
02430 006246        SEEK
02431 000077        77
02432 020065        LDA 0,KB9    ;AC1=ENDING STATUS
02433 030064        LDA 2,KB10
02434 107414        AND# 0,1,SZR
02435 147414        AND# 2,1,SZR  ;SEEK ERROR OR
02436 006242        EHALT        ;NO READY STATUS
02437 006243        LOOP

02440 006240 R46:   SETPI          ;TEST SEEK CYLINDER 300 (OCTAL)
02441 006236        GADSK
02442 006246        SEEK
02443 000300        300
02444 020065        LDA 0,KB9    ;AC1=ENDING STATUS
02445 030064        LDA 2,KB10
02446 107414        AND# 0,1,SZR
02447 147414        AND# 2,1,SZR  ;SEEK ERROR OR
02450 006242        EHALT        ;NO READY STATUS
02451 006243        LOOP

```

|       |        |      |              |                                      |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 02452 | 006240 | R47: | SETP1        | ;CHOOSE AN ACTIVE DISK               |
| 02453 | 006236 |      | GADSK        | ;AND SET INTERRUPT VIA SEEK.         |
| 02454 | 006246 |      | SEFK         | ;CHECK FOR PROPER DISK               |
| 02455 | 000000 |      | 0            | ;ADDRESS RESPONSE TO INTA            |
| 02456 | 006235 |      | ITRWT        | ;ALLOW INTERRUPT                     |
| 02457 | 000401 |      | JMP .+1      |                                      |
| 02460 | 020154 |      | LDA 0,CDSK   |                                      |
| 02461 | 065477 |      | INTA 1       | ;GET THE ADDRESS                     |
| 02462 | 122414 |      | SUB# 1,0,57R | ;INTA FAILED.                        |
| 02463 | 006242 |      | FHALT        | ;AC0=GOOD                            |
| 02464 | 006243 |      | LOOP         | ;AC1=BAD                             |
|       |        |      |              |                                      |
| 02465 | 006240 | R48: | SETP1        | ;SFE IF (C) PULSE WILL               |
| 02466 | 026236 |      | GADSK        | ;CLEAR "DP INT REQ"                  |
| 02467 | 006246 |      | SEFK         | ;SET "INTERRUPT" WITH                |
| 02470 | 000000 |      | 0            | ;A SFEK                              |
| 02471 | 006233 |      | NINC DSKP    | ;CLEAR INT REQ                       |
| 02472 | 006235 |      | ITRWT        | ;CHECK FOR INTERRUPT                 |
| 02473 | 000402 |      | JMP .+2      | ;NO INTERRUPT, OK!!                  |
| 02474 | 026242 |      | FHALT        | ; (C) THRU "CLEAR ALL" FAILS TO      |
| 02475 | 006243 |      | LOOP         | ;CLEAR "DP INT REQ".                 |
|       |        |      |              |                                      |
| 02476 | 026240 | R49: | SETP1        | ;INSURE THAT "DP INT DISABLE"        |
| 02477 | 020067 |      | LDA 4,K07    | ;INHIBITS INTERRUPTS                 |
| 02500 | 062077 |      | MSKD 0       | ;SET DISABLE                         |
| 02501 | 006236 |      | GADSK        | ;GET ACTIVE UNIT # IN (AC2)          |
| 02502 | 006246 |      | SEFK         | ;START A SEEK                        |
| 02503 | 000000 |      | 0            |                                      |
| 02504 | 006235 |      | ITRWT        | ;IS THERE AN INTERRUPT ?             |
| 02505 | 000402 |      | JMP .+2      | ;NO, GOOD                            |
| 02506 | 026242 |      | FHALT        | ;MSKD BIT 7 DID NOT SET "DP DISABLE" |
| 02507 | 026243 |      | LOOP         | ;AND INHIBIT "DP INT REQ".           |
|       |        |      |              |                                      |
| 02510 | 006240 | R50: | SETP1        | ;INSURE THAT IORST WILL              |
| 02511 | 020067 |      | LDA 0,K07    | ;CLEAR "DP INT DISABLE"              |
| 02512 | 062077 |      | MSKD 0       | ;SET "DP INT DISABLE"                |
| 02513 | 062077 |      | IORST        | ;CLEAR IT                            |
| 02514 | 006236 |      | GADSK        | ;GET ACTIVE UNIT # IN (AC2)          |
| 02515 | 006246 |      | SEFK         | ;START A SFEK                        |
| 02516 | 000000 |      | 0            |                                      |
| 02517 | 006235 |      | ITRWT        | ;IS THERE AN INTERRUPT               |
| 02520 | 006242 |      | FHALT        | ;NO, CHECK RESET OF "DP INT          |
| 02521 | 006243 |      | LOOP         | "DISABLE".                           |

|       |        |      |              |                             |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 02522 | 020151 | R51: | LDA 0,NDKSKS | ;IF UNIT 0 NOT AVAILABLE    |
| 02523 | 101203 |      | MOVR 0,0,SNC | ;GO ON TO UNIT 1            |
| 02524 | 000423 |      | JMP R53      | ; (UNIT 0 NOT BEING TESTED) |
| 02525 | 006241 |      | SETUP        | ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK    |
| 02526 | 152520 |      | SUBZL 2,2    | ;SELECT THE ADAPTER         |
| 02527 | 006246 |      | SEEK         | ;WITH A SEEK 0              |
| 02530 | 000000 |      | 0            |                             |
| 02531 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS                |
| 02532 | 020065 |      | LDA 0,KB9    |                             |
| 02533 | 123415 |      | AND# 1,0,SNR |                             |
| 02534 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;NO READY STATUS, UNIT 0    |
| 02535 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |
|       |        |      |              |                             |
| 02536 | 006241 | R52: | SETUP        | ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK    |
| 02537 | 152520 |      | SUBZL 2,2    | ;SELECT THE ADAPTER         |
| 02540 | 006246 |      | SEEK         | ;WITH A SEEK 0              |
| 02541 | 000000 |      | 0            |                             |
| 02542 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS                |
| 02543 | 020064 |      | LDA 0,KB10   |                             |
| 02544 | 123414 |      | AND# 1,0,SRZ |                             |
| 02545 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;SEEK ERROR STATUS, UNIT 0  |
| 02546 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |
|       |        |      |              |                             |
| 02547 | 020151 | R53: | LDA 0,NDKSKS | ;IF UNIT 1 IS NOT           |
| 02550 | 101200 |      | MOVR 0,0     | ;AVAILABLE, GO ON TO UNIT 2 |
| 02551 | 101203 |      | MOVR 0,0,SNC |                             |
| 02552 | 000423 |      | JMP R55      | ;SKIP THIS TEST             |
| 02553 | 006241 |      | SETUP        | ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK    |
| 02554 | 030060 |      | LDA 2,KB14   | ;SELECT THE ADAPTER         |
| 02555 | 006246 |      | SEEK         | ;WITH A SEEK 0              |
| 02556 | 000000 |      | 0            |                             |
| 02557 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS                |
| 02560 | 020065 |      | LDA 0,KB9    |                             |
| 02561 | 123415 |      | AND# 1,0,SNR |                             |
| 02562 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;NO READY STATUS, UNIT 1    |
| 02563 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |
|       |        |      |              |                             |
| 02564 | 006241 | R54: | SETUP        | ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK    |
| 02565 | 030060 |      | LDA 2,KB14   |                             |
| 02566 | 006246 |      | SEEK         | ;SELECT THE ADAPTER         |
| 02567 | 000000 |      | 0            | ;WITH A SEEK 0              |
| 02570 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP   | ;READ STATUS                |
| 02571 | 020064 |      | LDA 0,KB10   |                             |
| 02572 | 123414 |      | AND# 1,0,SRZ |                             |
| 02573 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ;SEEK ERROR STATUS, UNIT 1  |
| 02574 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                             |

|       |        |      |             |                             |
|-------|--------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 02575 | 020151 | R55: | LDA 0,NDSKS | ;IF UNIT 2 IS NOT AVAILABLE |
| 02576 | 024061 |      | LDA 1,K013  | ;GO ON TO UNIT 3            |
| 02577 | 123405 |      | AND 0,1,SNR |                             |
| 02600 | 000423 |      | JMP R57     | ;SKIP THIS TEST, NO UNIT 2  |
| 02601 | 006241 |      | SETUP       | ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK    |
| 02602 | 030001 |      | LDA 2,K013  | ;SELECT THE ADAPTER         |
| 02603 | 006246 |      | SEEK        | ;WITH A SEEK 0              |
| 02604 | 000000 |      | 0           |                             |
| 02605 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP  | ;READ STATUS                |
| 02606 | 020005 |      | LDA 0,K009  |                             |
| 02607 | 123415 |      | AND 1,0,SNR |                             |
| 02610 | 006242 |      | HALT        | ;NO READY STATUS, UNIT 2    |
| 02611 | 006243 |      | LOOP        |                             |
|       |        |      |             |                             |
| 02612 | 006241 | R56: | SETUP       | ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK    |
| 02613 | 030061 |      | LDA 2,K013  | ;SELECT THE ADAPTER         |
| 02614 | 006246 |      | SEEK        | ;WITH A SEEK 0              |
| 02615 | 000000 |      | 0           |                             |
| 02616 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP  | ;READ STATUS                |
| 02617 | 020004 |      | LDA 0,K010  |                             |
| 02620 | 123414 |      | AND 1,0,SZR |                             |
| 02621 | 006242 |      | HALT        | ;SEEK FRPDR STATUS, UNIT 2  |
| 02622 | 006243 |      | LOOP        |                             |
|       |        |      |             |                             |
| 02623 | 020151 | R57: | LDA 0,NDSKS | ;IF UNIT 3 IS NOT AVAILABLE |
| 02624 | 024062 |      | LDA 1,K012  | ;GO TO NEXT TEST.           |
| 02625 | 123405 |      | AND 1,0,SNR | ;                           |
| 02626 | 000423 |      | JMP 01      | ;SKIP, NO UNIT 3            |
| 02627 | 006241 |      | SETUP       | ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK    |
| 02630 | 030062 |      | LDA 2,K012  | ;SELECT THE ADAPTER         |
| 02631 | 006246 |      | SEEK        | ;WITH A SEEK 0              |
| 02632 | 000000 |      | 0           |                             |
| 02633 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP  | ;READ STATUS                |
| 02634 | 020005 |      | LDA 0,K009  |                             |
| 02635 | 123415 |      | AND 1,0,SNR |                             |
| 02636 | 006242 |      | HALT        | ;NO READY STATUS, UNIT 3    |
| 02637 | 006243 |      | LOOP        |                             |
|       |        |      |             |                             |
| 02640 | 006241 | R58: | SETUP       | ;IDLE STATE STATUS CHECK    |
| 02641 | 030062 |      | LDA 2,K012  | ;SELECT THE ADAPTER         |
| 02642 | 006246 |      | SEEK        | ;WITH A SEEK 0              |
| 02643 | 000000 |      | 0           |                             |
| 02644 | 064433 |      | DIA 1,DSKP  | ;READ STATUS                |
| 02645 | 020004 |      | LDA 0,K010  |                             |
| 02646 | 123414 |      | AND 1,0,SZR |                             |
| 02647 | 006242 |      | HALT        | ;SEEK FRPDR STATUS, UNIT 3  |
| 02650 | 006243 |      | LOOP        |                             |

```

02651 006241 D1:   SETUP
02652 020152      LDA 0,TESTU
02653 063033      DDC 0,DSKP
02654 030160      LDA 2,BUFF
02655 072033      DDB 2,DSKP
02656 020007      LDA 0,KB7
02657 061133      DCAS 0,DSKP
02658 006165      JSR @STALL
02659 060233      NIOC DSKP
02660 061433      DIR 0,DSKP
02661 024000      LDA 1,KB14
02662 147000      ADD 2,1
02663 122414      SUB# 1,0, SZR
02664 006242      EHALL
02665 006243      LOOP

;CHECK THE FIRST 2 DATA
;CHANNEL CYCLES OF A WRITE
;(FIRST ATTEMPT AT WRITE)

;LOAD CA REG.

;WRITE !!
;ALLOW TIME FOR DCH CYCLES
;CLEAR THE WRITE OPERATION
;AC0=ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS
;AC2=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS
;2 DCH CYCLES SHOULD HAVE
;OCCURRED
;AC0=BAD, AC1=GOOD
;CHECK THE SEQUENCE "DP FLAG"-
;"REQ1"-"2ND REQ". "DP FLAG"
;SETS "DP DCH REQ" WHICH STAYS
;ON FOR 2 MEMORY CYCLES.

02670 006241 D2:   SETUP
02671 020152      LDA 0,TESTU
02672 063033      DDC 0,DSKP
02673 030160      LDA 2,BUFF
02674 072033      DDB 2,DSKP
02675 024140      LDA 1,C2525
02676 045000      STA 1,0,2
02677 045001      STA 1,1,2
02678 020067      LDA 0,KB7
02679 061133      DCAS 0,DSKP
02680 006165      JSR @STALL
02681 060233      NIOC DSKP
02682 021000      LDA 0,0,2
02683 031001      LDA 2,1,2
02684 106415      SUB# 0,1,SNR
02685 146414      SUB# 2,1, SZR
02686 006242      EHALL
02687 006243      LOOP

;CHECK THE FIRST 2 DATA
;CHANNEL CYCLES OF A WRITE

;SET MEM ADDR REG.

;DATA = 052525
; 2 WORDS

;WRITE !!
;ALLOW TIME FOR 2 DCH'S
;CLEAR THE WRITE
;IS THE DATA STILL IN MEMORY
;IF NOT A DCH1 MAY HAVE
;BEEN PERFORMED INSTEAD
;OF A DCH0
;AC0&AC2=BAD WORDS
;AC1=GOOD

```

|       |        |     |              |                              |
|-------|--------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|
| 02712 | 006241 | D3: | SETUP        | ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER    |
| 02713 | 020152 |     | LDA 0,TESTU  | ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING       |
| 02714 | 063033 |     | DDC 0,DSKP   | ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL    |
| 02715 | 102400 |     | SUR 0,0      | ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING     |
| 02716 | 062033 |     | DDR 0,DSKP   | ;OF A WRITE.                 |
| 02717 | 024067 |     | LDA 1,KB7    |                              |
| 02720 | 065133 |     | DDAS 1,DSKP  | ; WRITE !!                   |
| 02721 | 006165 |     | JSR @STALL   |                              |
| 02722 | 060233 |     | NIOC DSKP    | ;STOP THE WRITE              |
| 02723 | 030060 |     | LDA 2,KB14   | ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS |
| 02724 | 065433 |     | DIH 1,DSKP   | ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY    |
| 02725 | 113000 |     | ADD 0,2      | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 02726 | 146414 |     | SUR# 2,1,SZR | ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY   |
| 02727 | 006242 |     | FHALT        | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 02730 | 006243 |     | LOOP         |                              |

|       |        |     |              |                              |
|-------|--------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|
| 02731 | 006241 | D4: | SETUP        | ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER    |
| 02732 | 020152 |     | LDA 0,TESTU  | ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING       |
| 02733 | 063033 |     | DDC 0,DSKP   | ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL    |
| 02734 | 102520 |     | SUR2L 0,0    | ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING     |
| 02735 | 062033 |     | DDR 0,DSKP   | ;OF A WRITE.                 |
| 02736 | 024067 |     | LDA 1,KB7    |                              |
| 02737 | 065133 |     | DDAS 1,DSKP  | ; WRITE !!                   |
| 02740 | 006165 |     | JSR @STALL   |                              |
| 02741 | 060233 |     | NIOC DSKP    | ;STOP THE WRITE              |
| 02742 | 030060 |     | LDA 2,KB14   | ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS |
| 02743 | 065433 |     | DIH 1,DSKP   | ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY    |
| 02744 | 113000 |     | ADD 0,2      | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 02745 | 146414 |     | SUR# 2,1,SZR | ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY   |
| 02746 | 006242 |     | FHALT        | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 02747 | 006243 |     | LOOP         |                              |

|       |        |     |              |                              |
|-------|--------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|
| 02750 | 006241 | D5: | SETUP        | ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER    |
| 02751 | 020152 |     | LDA 0,TESTU  | ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING       |
| 02752 | 063033 |     | DDC 0,DSKP   | ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL    |
| 02753 | 020117 |     | LDA 0,C3     | ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING     |
| 02754 | 062033 |     | DDR 0,DSKP   | ;OF A WRITE.                 |
| 02755 | 024067 |     | LDA 1,KB7    |                              |
| 02756 | 065133 |     | DDAS 1,DSKP  | ; WRITE !!                   |
| 02757 | 006165 |     | JSR @STALL   |                              |
| 02760 | 060233 |     | NIOC DSKP    | ;STOP THE WRITE              |
| 02761 | 030060 |     | LDA 2,KB14   | ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS |
| 02762 | 065433 |     | DIH 1,DSKP   | ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY    |
| 02763 | 113000 |     | ADD 0,2      | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 02764 | 146414 |     | SUR# 2,1,SZR | ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY   |
| 02765 | 006242 |     | FHALT        | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 02766 | 006243 |     | LOOP         |                              |

02767 006241 06:  
 02770 020152  
 02771 063033  
 02772 020120  
 02773 062033  
 02774 024067  
 02775 065133  
 02776 006165  
 02777 060233  
 03000 030060  
 03001 065433  
 03002 113000  
 03003 146414  
 03004 006242  
 03005 006243

SETUP  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 DDC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,C7  
 DDB 0,DSKP  
 LDA 1,KB7  
 DCAS 1,DSKP  
 JSR @STALL  
 NIOC DSKP  
 LDA 2,KB14  
 DIR 1,DSKP  
 ADD 0,2  
 SUB# 2,1,SZR  
 EHALL  
 LOOP

;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER  
 ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING  
 ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL  
 ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING  
 ;OF A WRITE.  
  
 ; WRITE !!  
  
 ;STOP THE WRITE  
 ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS  
 ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS  
 ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS

03006 006241 07:  
 03007 020152  
 03010 063033  
 03011 020121  
 03012 062033  
 03013 024067  
 03014 065133  
 03015 006165  
 03016 060233  
 03017 030060  
 03020 065433  
 03021 113000  
 03022 146414  
 03023 006242  
 03024 006243

SETUP  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 DDC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,C17  
 DDB 0,DSKP  
 LDA 1,KB7  
 DCAS 1,DSKP  
 JSR @STALL  
 NIOC DSKP  
 LDA 2,KB14  
 DIR 1,DSKP  
 ADD 0,2  
 SUB# 2,1,SZR  
 EHALL  
 LOOP

;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER  
 ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING  
 ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL  
 ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING  
 ;OF A WRITE.  
  
 ; WRITE !!  
  
 ;STOP THE WRITE  
 ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS  
 ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS  
 ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS

03025 006241 08:  
 03026 020152  
 03027 063033  
 03030 020122  
 03031 062033  
 03032 024067  
 03033 065133  
 03034 006165  
 03035 060233  
 03036 030060  
 03037 065433  
 03040 113000  
 03041 146414  
 03042 006242  
 03043 006243

SETUP  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 DDC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,C37  
 DDB 0,DSKP  
 LDA 1,KB7  
 DCAS 1,DSKP  
 JSR @STALL  
 NIOC DSKP  
 LDA 2,KB14  
 DIR 1,DSKP  
 ADD 0,2  
 SUB# 2,1,SZR  
 EHALL  
 LOOP

;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER  
 ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING  
 ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL  
 ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING  
 ;OF A WRITE.  
  
 ; WRITE !!  
  
 ;STOP THE WRITE  
 ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS  
 ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS  
 ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS

03044 006241 09:  
 03045 020152  
 03046 063033  
 03047 020123  
 03050 062033  
 03051 024067  
 03052 065133  
 03053 006165  
 03054 060233  
 03055 030000  
 03056 065433  
 03057 113000  
 03060 146414  
 03061 006242  
 03062 006243

SETUP  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 DCC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,C77  
 DCR 0,DSKP  
 LDA 1,K87  
 DDAS 1,DSKP  
 JSR \*STALL  
 NIOC DSKP  
 LDA 2,K814  
 DIR 1,DSKP  
 ADD 0,2  
 SUB# 2,1,57R  
 EHALL  
 LOOP

;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER  
 ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING  
 ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL  
 ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING  
 ;OF A WRITE.  
  
 ; WRITE !!  
  
 ;STOP THE WRITE  
 ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS  
 ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS  
 ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS

03063 006241 010:  
 03064 020152  
 03065 063033  
 03066 020124  
 03067 062033  
 03070 024067  
 03071 065133  
 03072 006165  
 03073 060233  
 03074 030000  
 03075 065433  
 03076 113000  
 03077 146414  
 03100 006242  
 03101 006243

SETUP  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 DCC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,C177  
 DCR 0,DSKP  
 LDA 1,K87  
 DDAS 1,DSKP  
 JSR \*STALL  
 NIOC DSKP  
 LDA 2,K814  
 DIR 1,DSKP  
 ADD 0,2  
 SUB# 2,1,57R  
 EHALL  
 LOOP

;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER  
 ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING  
 ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL  
 ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING  
 ;OF A WRITE.  
  
 ; WRITE !!  
  
 ;STOP THE WRITE  
 ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS  
 ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS  
 ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS

03102 006241 011:  
 03103 020152  
 03104 063033  
 03105 020125  
 03106 062033  
 03107 024067  
 03110 065133  
 03111 006165  
 03112 060233  
 03113 030000  
 03114 065433  
 03115 113000  
 03116 146414  
 03117 006242  
 03120 006243

SETUP  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 DCC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,C377  
 DCR 0,DSKP  
 LDA 1,K87  
 DDAS 1,DSKP  
 JSR \*STALL  
 NIOC DSKP  
 LDA 2,K814  
 DIR 1,DSKP  
 ADD 0,2  
 SUB# 2,1,57R  
 EHALL  
 LOOP

;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER  
 ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING  
 ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL  
 ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING  
 ;OF A WRITE.  
  
 ; WRITE !!  
  
 ;STOP THE WRITE  
 ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS  
 ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS  
 ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY  
 ; ADDRESS



|       |        |      |              |                              |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 03121 | 006241 | D12: | SETUP        | ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER    |
| 03122 | 020152 |      | LDA W,TESTU  | ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING       |
| 03123 | 063033 |      | DDC W,DSKP   | ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL    |
| 03124 | 020126 |      | LDA W,C777   | ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING     |
| 03125 | 062033 |      | DDR W,DSKP   | ;OF A WRITE.                 |
| 03126 | 024067 |      | LDA 1,K87    |                              |
| 03127 | 065133 |      | DDAS 1,DSKP  | ; WRITE !!                   |
| 03128 | 006165 |      | JSR @STALL   |                              |
| 03131 | 060233 |      | NIOC DSKP    | ;STOP THE WRITE              |
| 03132 | 030060 |      | LDA 2,K814   | ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS |
| 03133 | 065433 |      | DIP 1,DSKP   | ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY    |
| 03134 | 113000 |      | ADD W,2      | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 03135 | 146414 |      | SUB# 2,1,SZH | ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY   |
| 03136 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 03137 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |

|       |        |      |              |                              |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 03140 | 006241 | D13: | SETUP        | ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER    |
| 03141 | 020152 |      | LDA W,TESTU  | ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING       |
| 03142 | 063033 |      | DDC W,DSKP   | ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL    |
| 03143 | 020127 |      | LDA W,C1777  | ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING     |
| 03144 | 062033 |      | DDR W,DSKP   | ;OF A WRITE.                 |
| 03145 | 024067 |      | LDA 1,K87    |                              |
| 03146 | 065133 |      | DDAS 1,DSKP  | ; WRITE !!                   |
| 03147 | 006165 |      | JSR @STALL   |                              |
| 03150 | 060233 |      | NIOC DSKP    | ;STOP THE WRITE              |
| 03151 | 030060 |      | LDA 2,K814   | ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS |
| 03152 | 065433 |      | DIP 1,DSKP   | ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY    |
| 03153 | 113000 |      | ADD W,2      | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 03154 | 146414 |      | SUB# 2,1,SZH | ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY   |
| 03155 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 03156 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |

|       |        |      |              |                              |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 03157 | 006241 | D14: | SETUP        | ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER    |
| 03160 | 020152 |      | LDA W,TESTU  | ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING       |
| 03161 | 063033 |      | DDC W,DSKP   | ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL    |
| 03162 | 020130 |      | LDA W,C3777  | ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING     |
| 03163 | 062033 |      | DDR W,DSKP   | ;OF A WRITE.                 |
| 03164 | 024067 |      | LDA 1,K87    |                              |
| 03165 | 065133 |      | DDAS 1,DSKP  | ; WRITE !!                   |
| 03166 | 006165 |      | JSR @STALL   |                              |
| 03167 | 060233 |      | NIOC DSKP    | ;STOP THE WRITE              |
| 03170 | 030060 |      | LDA 2,K814   | ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS |
| 03171 | 065433 |      | DIP 1,DSKP   | ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY    |
| 03172 | 113000 |      | ADD W,2      | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 03173 | 146414 |      | SUB# 2,1,SZH | ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY   |
| 03174 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ; ADDRESS                    |
| 03175 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                              |

```

03176 006241 015:  SETUP          ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER
03177 020152          LDA 0,TESTU    ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING
03200 063033          DDC 0,DSKP     ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL
03201 020131          LDA 0,C7777   ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING
03202 062033          DDB 0,DSKP     ;OF A WRITE.
03203 024067          LDA 1,K87
03204 065133          DDAS 1,DSKP  ; WRITE !!
03205 006165          JSR @STALL
03206 060233          NI0C DSKP    ;STOP THE WRITE
03207 030060          LDA 2,K814   ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS
03210 065433          DJR 1,DSKP   ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY
03211 113000          ADD 0,2       ; ADDRESS
03212 146414          SUB# 2,1,S7R  ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY
03213 006242          EHALL    ; ADDRESS
03214 006243          LOOP

```

```

03215 006241 016:  SETUP          ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER
03216 020152          LDA 0,TESTU    ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING
03217 063033          DDC 0,DSKP     ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL
03220 020132          LDA 0,C817   ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING
03221 062033          DDB 0,DSKP     ;OF A WRITE.
03222 024067          LDA 1,K87
03223 065133          DDAS 1,DSKP  ; WRITE !!
03224 006165          JSR @STALL
03225 060233          NI0C DSKP    ;STOP THE WRITE
03226 030060          LDA 2,K814   ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS
03227 065433          DJR 1,DSKP   ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY
03230 113000          ADD 0,2       ; ADDRESS
03231 146414          SUB# 2,1,S7R  ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY
03232 006242          EHALL    ; ADDRESS
03233 006243          LOOP

```

```

03234 006241 017:  SETUP          ;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER
03235 020152          LDA 0,TESTU    ;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING
03236 063033          DDC 0,DSKP     ;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL
03237 020133          LDA 0,C837   ;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING
03240 062033          DDB 0,DSKP     ;OF A WRITE.
03241 024067          LDA 1,K87
03242 065133          DDAS 1,DSKP  ; WRITE !!
03243 006165          JSR @STALL
03244 060233          NI0C DSKP    ;STOP THE WRITE
03245 030060          LDA 2,K814   ;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS
03246 065433          DJR 1,DSKP   ;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY
03247 113000          ADD 0,2       ; ADDRESS
03250 146414          SUB# 2,1,S7R  ;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY
03251 006242          EHALL    ; ADDRESS
03252 006243          LOOP

```

```

03253 006241 018:  SETUP
03254 020152  LDA 0,TESTII
03255 063033  DDC 0,DSKP
03256 102220  ADCR 0,0
03257 062033  DCR 0,DSKP
03260 024067  LDA 1,KB7
03261 065133  DDAS 1,DSKP
03262 006165  JSR @STALL
03263 060233  NIOC DSKP

03264 065433  DIH 1,DSKP
03265 152520  SURZL 2,2
03266 146414  SUB# 2,1,5ZK
03267 006242  EHALL
03270 006243  LOOP

03271 006241 019:  SETUP
03272 020152  LDA 0,TESTII
03273 063033  DDC 0,DSKP
03274 102000  ADCR 0,0
03275 062033  DCR 0,DSKP
03276 024067  LDA 1,KB7
03277 065133  DDAS 1,DSKP
03300 006165  JSR @STALL
03301 060233  NIOC DSKP
03302 065433  DIH 1,DSKP
03303 152620  SURZR 2,2
03304 151400  INC 2,2
03305 146414  SUB# 2,1,5ZK
03306 006242  EHALL
03307 006243  LOOP

;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER
;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING
;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL
;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING
;OF A WRITE.

; WRITE !!

;STOP THE WRITE
;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS
;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY
; ADDRESS
;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY
; ADDRESS

;CHECK PROPER CA REGISTER
;INCREMENT BY ALLOWING
;THE FIRST 2 DATA CHANNEL
;CYCLES AT THE BEGINNING
;OF A WRITE.

; WRITE !!

;STOP THE WRITE
;AC0=STARTING MEMORY ADDRESS
;AC1=ACTUAL ENDING MEMORY
; ADDRESS
;AC2=CORRECT ENDING MEMORY
; ADDRESS

```

.EOT

|       |        |      |              |                                 |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 03310 | 006240 | D20: | SETP1        | ;ATTEMPT A COMPLETE WRITE       |
| 03311 | 024160 |      | LDA 1, RUFF  | ; (FIRST WRITE WITH WC OVFLD)   |
| 03312 | 066033 |      | DDR 1, DSKP  | ; ONE SECTOR                    |
| 03313 | 020152 |      | LDA 0, TESTU |                                 |
| 03314 | 024121 |      | LDA 1, C17   |                                 |
| 03315 | 123000 |      | ADD 1, 0     | ; UNIT # + SECT CNT             |
| 03316 | 063033 |      | DDC 0, DSKP  | ; SELECT UNIT                   |
| 03317 | 020067 |      | LDA 0, KB7   |                                 |
| 03320 | 061133 |      | DCAS 0, DSKP | ; WRITE !!                      |
| 03321 | 006235 |      | ITRPT        | ; WAIT 100MS OR UNTIL INTERRUPT |
| 03322 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ; TIMEOUT, NO INTERRUPT         |
| 03323 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                                 |
|       |        |      |              |                                 |
| 03324 | 006240 | D21: | SETP1        | ; ATTEMPT TO CLEAR "DP DONE"    |
| 03325 | 024160 |      | LDA 1, RUFF  | ; WITH (C) PULSE.               |
| 03326 | 066033 |      | DDR 1, DSKP  |                                 |
| 03327 | 020152 |      | LDA 0, TESTU |                                 |
| 03330 | 024121 |      | LDA 1, C17   | ; SET "DP DONE" WITH A ONE      |
| 03331 | 123000 |      | ADD 1, 0     | ; SECTOR WRITE.                 |
| 03332 | 063033 |      | DDC 0, DSKP  | ; SELECT UNIT                   |
| 03333 | 020067 |      | LDA 0, KB7   |                                 |
| 03334 | 061133 |      | DCAS 0, DSKP | ; WRITE !!                      |
| 03335 | 152520 |      | SURZL 2, 2   |                                 |
| 03336 | 006227 |      | WAIT         | ; WAIT 100MS OR UNTIL DONE      |
| 03337 | 060233 |      | NINC DSKP    | ; ATTEMPT CLEAR                 |
| 03340 | 063733 |      | SKPDZ DSKP   | ; (C) PULSE DOES NOT            |
| 03341 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ; CLEAR "DP DONE" FF.           |
| 03342 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                                 |
|       |        |      |              |                                 |
| 03343 | 006240 | D22: | SETP1        | ; ATTEMPT TO RESET              |
| 03344 | 024160 |      | LDA 1, RUFF  | ; "DP DONE" WITH "DP DATA"      |
| 03345 | 066033 |      | DDR 1, DSKP  | ; AND "DATA 0".                 |
| 03346 | 020152 |      | LDA 0, TESTU |                                 |
| 03347 | 024121 |      | LDA 1, C17   | ; SET "DP DONE" WITH A 1 SECT.  |
| 03350 | 123000 |      | ADD 1, 0     | ; WRITE.                        |
| 03351 | 063033 |      | DDC 0, DSKP  | ; SELECT UNIT                   |
| 03352 | 020067 |      | LDA 0, KB7   |                                 |
| 03353 | 061133 |      | DCAS 0, DSKP | ; WRITE !!                      |
| 03354 | 152520 |      | SURZL 2, 2   |                                 |
| 03355 | 006227 |      | WAIT         | ; WAIT 100MS OR UNTIL DONE      |
| 03356 | 102520 |      | SURZR 0, 0   |                                 |
| 03357 | 061033 |      | DDA 0, DSKP  | ; ATTEMPT RESET                 |
| 03360 | 063733 |      | SKPDZ DSKP   | ; "DP DATA" AND "DATA 0" DOES   |
| 03361 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | ; NOT CLEAR "DP DONE".          |
| 03362 | 006243 |      | LOOP         |                                 |

```

03363 006240 D23:   SETP1           ;CHECK BUSY-DONE
03364 024160       LDA 1,BUFF      ;FOLLOWING A 1 SECTOR WRITE
03365 066033       DDB 1,DSKP
03366 020152       LDA 0,TESTU
03367 024121       LDA 1,C17
03370 123000       ADD 1,0
03371 063033       DDC 0,DSKP      ;SELECT UNIT / 1 SECT XFER
03372 020067       LDA 0,KB7
03373 061133       DDAS 0,DSKP   ;WRITE !!
03374 152520       SURZL 2,2
03375 006227       WAIT
03376 063733       SKPD7 DSKP
03377 063533       SKPBZ DSKP   ;ERROR IF "DP DONE" = 0
03400 006242       FHALT      ;OR "DP BUSY" = 1
03401 006243       LOOP

03402 006240 D24:   SETP1           ;SFF IF A 1 SECTOR
03403 024160       LDA 1,BUFF      ;WRITE CAUSES "DATA LATE"
03404 066033       DDB 1,DSKP
03405 020152       LDA 0,TESTU
03406 024121       LDA 1,C17
03407 123000       ADD 1,0
03410 063033       DDC 0,DSKP      ;SELECT UNIT / 1 SECT XFER
03411 020067       LDA 0,KB7
03412 061133       DDAS 0,DSKP   ;WRITE !!
03413 152520       SURZL 2,2
03414 006227       WAIT
03415 064433       DIA 1,DSKP
03416 020000       LDA 0,KB14
03417 107414       AND# 0,1,SZK   ;"REQ1" DOES NOT CLEAR
03420 006242       EHALT      ;"DP FLAG". RESULTS IN
03421 006243       LOOP      ;"DATA LATE" STATUS.

03422 006240 D25:   SETP1           ;CHECK ENDING MEMORY
03423 024160       LDA 1,BUFF      ;ADDRESS (CA REGISTER)
03424 066033       DDB 1,DSKP      ;FOLLOWING A 1 SECTOR WRITE
03425 020152       LDA 0,TESTU
03426 024121       LDA 1,C17
03427 123000       ADD 1,0
03430 063033       DDC 0,DSKP      ;SELECT UNIT / 1 SECT XFER
03431 020067       LDA 0,KB7
03432 061133       DDAS 0,DSKP   ;WRITE !!
03433 152520       SURZL 2,2
03434 006227       WAIT
03435 065433       DIR 1,DSKP
03436 020160       LDA 0,BUFF
03437 030211       LDA 2,C402
03440 143000       ADD 2,0
03441 122414       SUR# 1,0,SZR   ;ENDING MEM ADDR ERROR.
03442 006242       EHALT      ;AC0=GOOD
03443 006243       LOOP      ;AC1=BAD

```

```

03444 006240 D26:   SETPI
03445 024160       LDA 0,BUFF
03446 066033       DCR 0,DSKP
03447 020152       LDA 0,TESTU
03450 024121       LDA 1,C17
03451 123400       ADD 1,0
03452 063033       DDC 0,DSKP
03453 020067       LDA 0,K07
03454 061133       DCAS 0,DSKP
03455 152520       SUBZL 2,2
03456 006227       WAIT
03457 066433       DIC 1,DSKP
03460 030133       LDA 2,C037
03461 147400       AND 2,1
03462 020063       LDA 0,K011
03463 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZ#
03464 006242       EHALT
03465 006243       LOOP

03466 006240 D27:   SETPI
03467 020160       LDA 0,BUFF
03470 062033       DCR 0,DSKP
03471 020152       LDA 0,TESTU
03472 024174       LDA 1,C16
03473 123000       ADD 1,0
03474 063033       DDC 0,DSKP
03475 020067       LDA 0,K07
03476 061133       DCAS 0,DSKP
03477 152520       SUBZL 2,2
03500 006227       WAIT
03501 066433       DIC 1,DSKP
03502 020133       LDA 0,C037
03503 107400       AND 0,1
03504 020064       LDA 0,K010
03505 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZ#
03506 006242       EHALT
03507 006243       LOOP

03510 006240 D28:   SETPI
03511 020160       LDA 0,BUFF
03512 062033       DCR 0,DSKP
03513 020152       LDA 0,TESTU
03514 024174       LDA 1,C16
03515 123000       ADD 1,0
03516 063033       DDC 0,DSKP
03517 020067       LDA 0,K07
03520 061133       DCAS 0,DSKP
03521 152520       SUBZL 2,2
03522 006227       WAIT
03523 064433       DIA 1,DSKP
03524 063033       SKPDH DSKP
03525 006242       EHALT
03526 006243       LOOP

;CHECK FOR PROPER ENDING
;DISK ADDRESS FOLLOWING
;1 SECTOR WRITE ON HEAD 0
;SECTOR 0
;"INC SC" CAUSES "SC1-SC8"
;TO GO FROM 1111 TO 0000:
;AND SETS "S1".

;WRITE !!

;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
;READ ENDING DISK ADDRESS

;MASK OUT UNIT #
;SECTOR = 1

;ENDING DISK ADDRESS NOT
;HEAD-0, SECTOR-1, SC=0

;ATTEMPT A 2 SECTOR
;WRITE.
;FIRST ATTEMPT AT A WRITE
;LONGER THAN 1 SECTOR

;SELECT UNIT / 2 SECTORS

;WRITE !!

;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
;READ ENDING DISK ADDRESS
;MASK OFF UNIT #

;ENDING DISK ADDRESS NOT
;HEAD-0, SECT-2, SC=0
;AC0=GOOD ADDR, AC1=BAD

;ATTEMPT A 2 SECTOR WRITE

;SELECT UNIT / 2 SECTORS

;WRITE !!

;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
;READ STATUS
;NO "DP DONE"
;FOLLOWING 2 SECTOR WRITE
;(AC1)=STATUS REG.

```

```

03527 006240 D29:   SETP1           ;INSURE THAT "INC HEAD"
03530 020160       LDA 0,BUFF      ;FUNCTIONS PROPERLY
03531 062033       DDB 0,DSKP    ;TRANSFER 7 SECTORS OR 13
03532 020152       LDA 0,TESTU  ;SECTORS DEPENDING UPON
03533 030150       LDA 2,DTYPE  ;THE DISK TYPE
03534 024171       LDA 1,C11
03535 153103       ADDL 2,2,SNC
03536 024117       LDA 1,C3      3
03537 123000       ADD 1,0
03540 063033       DDC 0,DSKP    ;LOAD UNIT # & # SECTORS
03541 020067       LDA 0,KB7      WRITE
03542 061133       DDAS 0,DSKP  ;WRITE !!
03543 152520       SURZL 2,2
03544 006227       WAIT
03545 066433       DIC 1,DSKP    ;WAIT 100 MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
03546 030133       LDA 2,C037  ;READ ENDING DISK ADDRESS
03547 147400       AND 2,1      ;THROW AWAY UNIT # 420
03550 020212       LDA 0,C420  ;ACH=GOOD, HEAD-1 SECT-1 417
03551 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR  ;ACI=BAD
03552 006242       EHALT    ;CHECK "ADV HD", "INC HEAD"
03553 006243       LOOP

03554 006240 D30:   SETP1           ;ATTEMPT A 16 SECTOR WRITE
03555 020160       LDA 0,BUFF      ;VERIFY CORRECT ENDING
03556 062033       DDB 0,DSKP    ;DISK ADDRESS
03557 020152       LDA 0,TESTU  ;UNIT # / 16 SECTORS
03560 063033       DDC 0,DSKP    ;WRITE !!
03561 020067       LDA 0,KB7
03562 061133       DDAS 0,DSKP
03563 152520       SURZL 2,2
03564 006227       WAIT
03565 066433       DIC 1,DSKP    ;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
03566 020065       LDA 0,KB9      ;READ ENDING DISK ADDRESS
03567 034070       LDA 3,KB6      ;SECTOR 4
03570 030150       LDA 2,DTYPE  ;HEAD 2
03571 153103       ADDL 2,2,SNC  ;SKIP IF 2311
03572 175220       MOVZR 3,3    ;HEAD 1
03573 163000       ADD 3,0
03574 034133       LDA 3,C037
03575 167400       AND 3,1
03576 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR  ;ACI=ACTUAL ENDING DISK ADDRESS
03577 006242       EHALT    ;ACH=CORRECT ENDING DISK ADDRESS
03600 006243       LOOP    ; 16 SECTOR TRANSFER.

```

```

03601 006240 D31:   SETPI           ;ATTEMPT A 16 SECTOR WRITE
03602 020160       LDA 0,BUFF      ;AND VERIFY CORRECT ENDING
03603 062033       DCR 0,DSKP     ;MEMORY ADDRESS
03604 020152       LDA 0,TESTU
03605 063033       DDC 0,DSKP     ;UNIT # / 16 SECTORS
03606 020007       LDA 0,KB7
03607 061133       DDAS 0,DSKP   ;WRITE !!
03610 152520       SUBZL 2,2
03611 006227       WAIT        ;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
03612 020100       LDA 0,BUFF      ;STARTING ADDRESS
03613 024000       LDA 1,KB14     ; TWO
03614 030073       LDA 2,KB3      ; 10,000
03615 123000       ADD 1,0
03616 143000       ADD 2,0        ;ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS
03617 065433       DJR 1,DSKP     ;ERROR FOLLOWING A 16 SECTOR
03620 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR  ;WRITE
03621 006242       EHALL        ;AC0=GOOD
03622 006243       LGOP        ;AC1=BAD

03623 006240 D32:   SETPI           ;CAUSE "END OF CYLINDER"
03624 020150       LDA 0,DTYPE    ;TO OCCUR DURING A
03625 030427       LDA 2,DAD1-1   ;2 SECTOR WRITE
03626 101112       MOVL# 0,0,SZC
03627 000404       JMP .+4        ;CARTRIDGE DISK
03630 151400       INC 2,2
03631 101202       MOV# 0,0,SZC   ;SKIP IF 2311 DISK PACK
03632 151400       INC 2,2        ;2314 DISK PACK
03633 021000       LDA 0,0,2      ;GET PROPER DISK ADDRESS TO
03634 024152       LDA 1,TESTU    ;CAUSE "FOC"
03635 123000       ADD 1,0        ;ADD IN UNIT #
03636 063033       DDC 0,DSKP     ;FINALLY
03637 020160       LDA 0,BUFF
03640 062033       DCR 0,DSKP     ;LOAD MEM ADDR.
03641 020007       LDA 0,KB7
03642 061133       DDAS 0,DSKP   ;WRITE !!
03643 152520       SUBZL 2,2
03644 006227       WAIT        ;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
03645 064433       DJR 1,DSKP     ;READ STATUS
03646 020412       LDA 0,DAD4
03647 107400       AND 0,1
03650 100414       SUB# 0,1,SZR   ;NO "EOC" OR "ERR" OR "DP DONE"
03651 006242       EHALL        ;FOLLOWING WRITE OVER END CYL
03652 006243       LOOP        ;AC0=EXPECTED ENDING STATUS
03653 000406       JMP D33       ;AC1=ENDING STATUS

03654 003655       .+1
03655 000676 DAD1:   676
03656 004536       4536
03657 011676       11676
03660 100021 DAD4:   100021
;CART HEAD 1 SECT 13 2 SECTORS
;2311 HEAD 9 SECT 5 2 SECTORS
;2314 HEAD 23 SECT 13 2 SECTORS
;"DP DONE","FOC","ERR",STATUS MASK.

```



033:  
 03661 006240  
 03662 020152  
 03663 024121  
 03664 123000  
 03665 063033  
 03666 020074  
 03667 062033  
 03670 102400  
 03671 061133  
 03672 152520  
 03673 006227  
 03674 064433  
 03675 125113  
 03676 006242  
 03677 006243

SETP1  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 LDA 1,C17  
 ADD 1,0  
 DDC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,KB2  
 DDB 0,DSKP  
 SUB 0,0  
 DCAS 0,DSKP  
 SUBZL 2,2  
 WAIT  
 DIA 1,DSKP  
 MOVL# 1,1,SNC  
 FHALT  
 LOOP

;ATTEMPT A READ  
 ;( FIRST READ !!!!! )  
 ;UNIT # / 1 SECTOR XFER  
 ;CA = 20000  
 ;READ !!  
 ;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")  
 ;READ STATUS  
 ; DONE ?  
 ;NO "OP DONE" ON READ  
 ;AC1=BAD ENDING STATUS

034:  
 03700 006240  
 03701 020152  
 03702 024121  
 03703 123000  
 03704 063033  
 03705 020074  
 03706 062033  
 03707 102400  
 03710 061133  
 03711 152520  
 03712 006227  
 03713 064433  
 03714 020060  
 03715 123414  
 03716 006242  
 03717 006243

SETP1  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 LDA 1,C17  
 ADD 1,0  
 DDC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,KB2  
 DDB 0,DSKP  
 SUB 0,0  
 DCAS 0,DSKP  
 SUBZL 2,2  
 WAIT  
 DIA 1,DSKP  
 LDA 0,KB14  
 AND# 1,0,SZK  
 FHALT  
 LOOP

;ATTEMPT A READ  
 ; 1 SECTOR  
 ;UNIT # / 1 SECTOR XFER  
 ;CA = 20000  
 ;READ !!  
 ;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")  
 ;READ STATUS  
 ;"DATA LATE" STATUS ON  
 ;A 1 SECT READ  
 ;AC1=BAD ENDING STATUS

035:  
 03720 006240  
 03721 020152  
 03722 024121  
 03723 123000  
 03724 063033  
 03725 020074  
 03726 062033  
 03727 102400  
 03730 061133  
 03731 152520  
 03732 006227  
 03733 065433  
 03734 020217  
 03735 122414  
 03736 006242  
 03737 006243

SETP1  
 LDA 0,TESTU  
 LDA 1,C17  
 ADD 1,0  
 DDC 0,DSKP  
 LDA 0,KB2  
 DDB 0,DSKP  
 SUB 0,0  
 DCAS 0,DSKP  
 SUBZL 2,2  
 WAIT  
 DIA 1,DSKP  
 LDA 0,C204H  
 SUB# 1,0,SZK  
 FHALT  
 LOOP

;ATTEMPT A READ  
 ; 1 SECTOR READ  
 ; UNIT # / 1 SECT XFER  
 ;CA = 20000  
 ;READ !!  
 ;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")  
 ;READ STATUS  
 ;ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS  
 ;IS WRONG FOLLOWING 1 SECT READ  
 ;AC0=GOOD  
 ;AC1=BAD

20400  
 20753

```

03740 006240 036:  SETP1          ;ATTEMPT A READ
03741 020152      LDA 0,TESTU    ; 1 SECTOR READ
03742 024121      LDA 1,C17
03743 123000      ADD 1,0
03744 063033      DDC 0,DSKP     ;UNIT # / 1 SECT XFER
03745 020074      LDA 0,K02
03746 062033      DCR 0,DSKP     ;CA = 20000
03747 060133      NIOS DSKP    ;READ !!
03750 152520      SUBZL 2,2
03751 006227      WAIT          ;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
03752 020202      LDA 0,C70     ;AC1=STATUS
03753 123414      AND# 1,0,S7R  ;ERROR STATUS FOLLOWING A
03754 006242      FHALT        ;READ. "SEK ER", OR "ADDRESS/
03755 006243      LOOP          ;UNSAFE"

03756 020152 037:  LDA 0,DTYPE    ;IF CARTRIDGE DISK
03757 101102      MOVL 0,0,S7C   ;DON'T ATTEMPT A FORMAT
03760 000416      JMP E1
03761 006240      SETP1
03762 020152      LDA 0,TESTU    ;IN THE FORMAT MODE
03763 024074      LDA 1,K02     ; (FIRST USE OF FORMAT MODE)
03764 123000      ADD 1,0
03765 063033      DDC 0,DSKP     ;UNIT # FORMAT MODE HIT
03766 020074      LDA 0,K02
03767 062033      DCR 0,DSKP     ;CA = 20000
03770 060133      NIOS DSKP    ;READ!!
03771 152520      SUBZL 2,2
03772 006227      WAIT          ;WAIT 100MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
03773 125113      MOVL# 1,1,SNC  ;AC1=STATUS
03774 006242      FHALT        ;NO "DP DONE" FOLLOWING FMT READ
03775 006243      LOOP          ;CHECK "F DONE","R/W DONE"

```

.EOT

|       |        |      |            |                                |
|-------|--------|------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 03776 | 006237 | E1:  | JSR @ISET  | ;DO SEEK/WRITE/READ            |
| 03777 | 006262 |      | DOSEK      | ;CHECK DATA                    |
| 04000 | 000000 |      | 0          | ;SEEK CYLINDER ZERO            |
| 04001 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS |
| 04002 | 000422 |      | JMP E1E    | ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST        |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04003 | 006256 |      | GENDAT     | ;GENERATE DATA                 |
| 04004 | 005403 |      | ZERUS      | ;DATA=ALL ZEROS                |
| 04005 | 006605 |      | PRGEN0     | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04006 | 006260 |      | WRITE      | ;DO THE WRITE                  |
| 04007 | 006605 |      | PRGEN0     | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04010 | 000017 |      | 17         | ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR      |
| 04011 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS    |
| 04012 | 000412 |      | JMP E1E    | ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST        |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04013 | 006257 |      | READ       | ;READ THE DATA                 |
| 04014 | 007205 |      | PRGEN0+400 | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04015 | 000017 |      | 17         | ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR      |
| 04016 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS     |
| 04017 | 000405 |      | JMP E1E    |                                |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04020 | 006261 |      | CHECK      | ;COMPARE DATA BUFFERS          |
| 04021 | 006605 |      | PRGEN0     | ;GOOD BUFFER                   |
| 04022 | 007205 |      | PRGEN0+400 | ;QUESTIONABLE BUFFER           |
| 04023 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR, AC0=GOOD WORD          |
| 04024 | 006243 | E1E: | LOOP       | ;AC1=BAD WORD                  |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04025 | 006237 | F2:  | JSR @ISET  | ;DO SEEK/WRITE/READ            |
| 04026 | 006262 |      | DOSEK      | ;CHECK DATA                    |
| 04027 | 000000 |      | 0          | ;SEEK CYLINDER ZERO            |
| 04030 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS |
| 04031 | 000422 |      | JMP F2E    | ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST        |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04032 | 006256 |      | GENDAT     | ;GENERATE DATA                 |
| 04033 | 005402 |      | ONES       | ;DATA=ALL ONES                 |
| 04034 | 006605 |      | PRGEN0     | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04035 | 006260 |      | WRITE      | ;DO THE WRITE                  |
| 04036 | 006605 |      | PRGEN0     | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04037 | 000017 |      | 17         | ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR      |
| 04040 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS    |
| 04041 | 000412 |      | JMP F2E    | ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST        |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04042 | 006257 |      | READ       | ;READ THE DATA                 |
| 04043 | 007205 |      | PRGEN0+400 | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04044 | 000017 |      | 17         | ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR      |
| 04045 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS     |
| 04046 | 000405 |      | JMP E2F    |                                |
|       |        |      |            |                                |
| 04047 | 006261 |      | CHECK      | ;COMPARE DATA BUFFERS          |
| 04050 | 006605 |      | PRGEN0     | ;GOOD BUFFER                   |
| 04051 | 007205 |      | PRGEN0+400 | ;QUESTIONABLE BUFFER           |
| 04052 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR, AC0=GOOD WORD          |
| 04053 | 006243 | E2E: | LOOP       | ;AC1=BAD WORD                  |

```

04054 006237 F3: JSR @ISET ;DO SEEK/WRITE/READ
04055 006262 DNSEK ;CHECK DATA
04056 000000 0 ;SEEK CYLINDER ZERO
04057 006242 FHALT ;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS
04058 000422 JMP F3E ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST

04061 006256 GENDAT ;GENERATE DATA
04062 005421 NUMSER ;DATA=NUMBERS 0-377
04063 006505 PRGEN0 ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS

04064 006260 WRITE ;DO THE WRITE
04065 006605 PRGEN0 ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
04066 000017 17 ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR
04067 006242 FHALT ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS
04070 000412 JMP F3E ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST

04071 006257 READ ;READ THE DATA
04072 007205 PRGEN0+400 ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
04073 000017 17 ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR
04074 006242 FHALT ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS
04075 000405 JMP F3F

04076 006261 CHECK ;COMPARE DATA BUFFERS
04077 006505 PRGEN0 ;GOOD BUFFER
04080 007205 PRGEN0+400 ;QUESTIONABLE BUFFER
04081 006242 FHALT ;ERROR, AC0=GOOD WORD
04082 006243 F3E: LOOP ;AC1=BAD WORD

04103 006237 F4: JSR @ISET ;DO SEEK/WRITE/READ
04104 006262 DNSEK ;CHECK DATA
04105 000000 0 ;SEEK CYLINDER ZERO
04106 006242 FHALT ;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS
04107 000422 JMP F4F ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST

04110 006256 GENDAT ;GENERATE DATA
04111 005411 ALTI ;DATA PATTERN = 1010101 ETC.
04112 006505 PRGEN0 ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS

04113 006260 WRITE ;DO THE WRITE
04114 006605 PRGEN0 ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
04115 000017 17 ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR
04116 006242 FHALT ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS
04117 000412 JMP F4E ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST

04120 006257 READ ;READ THE DATA
04121 007205 PRGEN0+400 ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
04122 000017 17 ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR
04123 006242 FHALT ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS
04124 000405 JMP F4F

04125 006261 CHECK ;COMPARE DATA BUFFERS
04126 006505 PRGEN0 ;GOOD BUFFER
04127 007205 PRGEN0+400 ;QUESTIONABLE BUFFER
04130 006242 FHALT ;ERROR, AC0=GOOD WORD
04131 006243 F4E: LOOP ;AC1=BAD WORD

```

|       |        |      |            |                                |
|-------|--------|------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 04132 | 006237 | F5:  | JSR @ISET  | ;DD SEEK/WRITE/READ            |
| 04133 | 006262 |      | DOSEK      | ;CHECK DATA                    |
| 04134 | 000000 |      | 0          | ;SEEK CYLINDER ZERO            |
| 04135 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS |
| 04136 | 000422 |      | JMP E5E    | ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST        |
| 04137 | 006256 |      | GENDAT     | ;GENERATE DATA                 |
| 04140 | 005413 |      | ALTO       | ;DATA PATTERN = 0101010 ETC.   |
| 04141 | 006605 |      | PRGEND     | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04142 | 006260 |      | WRITE      | ;DD THE WRITE                  |
| 04143 | 006605 |      | PRGEND     | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04144 | 000017 |      | 17         | ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR      |
| 04145 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS    |
| 04146 | 000412 |      | JMP E5F    | ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST        |
| 04147 | 006257 |      | READ       | ;READ THE DATA                 |
| 04150 | 007205 |      | PRGEND+400 | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04151 | 000017 |      | 17         | ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR      |
| 04152 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS     |
| 04153 | 000405 |      | JMP E5F    |                                |
| 04154 | 006261 |      | CHECK      | ;COMPARE DATA BUFFERS          |
| 04155 | 006605 |      | PRGEND     | ;GOOD BUFFER                   |
| 04156 | 007205 |      | PRGEND+400 | ;QUESTIONABLE BUFFER           |
| 04157 | 006242 |      | EHALT      | ;ERROR, AC0=GOOD WORD          |
| 04160 | 006243 | E5E: | LOOP       | ;AC1=BAD WORD                  |

|       |        |              |                                |
|-------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 04161 | 020142 | LDA 0,RANDOM |                                |
| 04162 | 040143 | STA 0,RELWAN |                                |
| 04163 | 006237 | JSR @ISET    | ;DO SEEK/WRITE/READ            |
| 04164 | 006262 | DOSEK        | ;CHECK DATA                    |
| 04165 | 000000 | 0            | ;SEEK CYLINDER ZERO            |
| 04166 | 006242 | EHALT        | ;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS |
| 04167 | 000424 | JMP E6E      | ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST        |
|       |        |              |                                |
| 04170 | 020143 | LDA 0,RELWAN |                                |
| 04171 | 040142 | STA 0,RANDOM |                                |
| 04172 | 006256 | GENDAT       | ;GENERATE DATA                 |
| 04173 | 005217 | RAN          | ;DATA = RANDOM                 |
| 04174 | 006605 | PRGEN0       | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
|       |        |              |                                |
| 04175 | 006260 | WRITE        | ;DO THE WRITE                  |
| 04176 | 006605 | PRGEN0       | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04177 | 000017 | 17           | ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR      |
| 04200 | 006242 | EHALT        | ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS    |
| 04201 | 000412 | JMP E6E      | ;SKIP REMAINDER OF TEST        |
|       |        |              |                                |
| 04202 | 006257 | READ         | ;READ THE DATA                 |
| 04203 | 007205 | PRGEN0+400   | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04204 | 000017 | 17           | ;HEAD=0, SECT=0, 1 SECTOR      |
| 04205 | 006242 | EHALT        | ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS     |
| 04206 | 000405 | JMP E6E      |                                |
|       |        |              |                                |
| 04207 | 006261 | CHECK        | ;COMPARE DATA BUFFERS          |
| 04210 | 006605 | PRGEN0       | ;GOOD BUFFER                   |
| 04211 | 007205 | PRGEN0+400   | ;QUESTIONABLE BUFFER           |
| 04212 | 006242 | EHALT        | ;ERROR, AC0=GOOD WORD          |
| 04213 | 006243 | LOOP         | ;AC1=BAD WORD                  |

## DISCUSSION OF TESTS E7/E8 AND E9/E10

; AT THIS POINT IN TESTING IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED  
 ; THAT READING AND WRITING CAN BE PERFORMED CORRECTLY. THE  
 ; NEXT FOUR TESTS ARE A CYLINDER ADDRESS CHECK. CYLINDERS  
 ; ARE FIRST SELECTED IN ORDER (0-312) AND DATA EQUAL TO THE  
 ; CYLINDER NUMBER IS WRITTEN (TEST E7) ON HEAD-0  
 ; SECTOR-0 OF EACH. THE FOLLOWING TEST THEN READS THIS DATA  
 ; BACK IN THE SAME SEQUENCE IN WHICH IT WAS WRITTEN. IF ONE  
 ; CYLINDER IS WRITTEN ON MORE THAN ONCE DUE TO A (ALWAYS 0 OR  
 ; ALWAYS 1) CYLINDER ADDRESS BIT LINE AN ERROR WILL SHOW UP  
 ; IN THE DATA COMPARE CHECK.

; I.E. IF "CYL 4" IS ALWAYS A ZERO THEN AN ATTEMPT  
 ; TO SEEK TO CYLINDER 4 ACTUALLY SELECTS  
 ; CYLINDER 0. DATA WORDS OF "4" ARE WRITTEN  
 ; THERE AND WHEN THE DATA AT CYLINDER 0 IS  
 ; LATER READ AND CHECKED IT WILL BE "4" WHEN  
 ; IT SHOULD BE "0".

; TESTS E7&E8 CHECK ALL CYLINDERS IN SEQUENCE 0-312  
 ; AND TESTS E9&E10 CHECK THE CYLINDERS IN ORDER  
 ; FROM 312 TO 0, USING THE COMPLEMENT OF THE CYLINDER  
 ; NUMBER AS THE DATA WORDS.

```

04214 102400      SUN 0,0
04215 040403      STA 0,F7.1
04216 006237 F7: JSR @ISET

04217 006202      D0SEK
04220 000000 E7.1: 0
04221 006242      EHALT
04222 000411      JMP E7E
04223 006256      GENOAT
04224 005417      CYLN
04225 006605      PRGENO
04226 006200      WRITE
04227 006605      PRGENO
04230 000017      17
04231 006242      EHALT
04232 000401      JMP .+1
04233 006243 F7F: LOOP
04234 010764      IS7 F7.1
04235 020703      LDA 0,F7.1
04236 024207      LDA 1,C312
04237 122427      SUBZ 1,0,SR0
04240 000756      JMP F7
    
```

```

;CYL. ADDRESSING CHECK. SEE DISCUSSION
;PRECEDING E7. WRITE ON HEAD=0, SECTOR=0
;OF EACH CYLINDER. IN EACH SECTOR DATA
;EQUALS THE CYL #. WRITE IN ASCENDING
;ORDER FROM CYL 0 TO 312.
;SEEK
;CYLINDER NUMBER (IT CHANGES)
;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS
;SKIP TO END OF TEST
;GENERATE DATA
;ADDRESS OF DATA GENERATOR
;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
;WRITE !
;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
;DISK ADDRESS
;ERROR DURING WRITE, AC1=STATUS

;(F7.1)=CYL #
;DO IT ONCE FOR
;EACH CYLINDER
    
```

```

04241 102400      SUN 0,0
04242 040403      STA 0,E8.1
04243 006237 E8: JSR @ISET

04244 006262      D0SEK
04245 000000 E8.1: 0
04246 006242      EHALT
04247 000412      JMP E8E
04250 006257      READ
04251 006605 FR.2: PRGENO
04252 000017      17
04253 006242      EHALT
04254 000405      JMP E8E
04255 026774      LDA 1,0E8.2
04256 020707      LDA 0,E8.1
04257 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR
04260 006242      EHALT
04261 006243 E8F: LOOP
04262 010703      ISZ E8.1
04263 020702      LDA 0,E8.1
04264 024207      LDA 1,C312
04265 122427      SUBZ 1,0,SR0
04266 000755      JMP E8
    
```

```

;CYLINDER ADDRESS CHECK. SEE DISCUSSION
;PREVIOUS TO TEST E7. HEAD FIRST SECTOR
;OF EACH CYLINDER AND CHECK FOR PROPER
;DATA. IN EACH CASE DATA SHOULD EQUAL
;THE CYLINDER #.
;SEEK
;CYLINDER NUMBER (IT CHANGES)
;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS
;READ
;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
;DISK ADDRESS
;ERROR DURING READ, AC1=STATUS
;SKIP TO END OF TEST
;FIRST WORD IN DATA BUFFER
;SHOULD = CYLINDER #
;AC0=GOOD
;AC1=BAD
;READ THE TEST DESCRIPTION
;REPEAT THE TEST FOR
;EACH CYLINDER
    
```



```

04267 020207      LDA 0,C312
04270 040403      STA 0,E9.1
04271 006237 E9:  JSP @ISET

04272 006262      D0SEK
04273 000000 E9.1:  0
04274 006242      EHALL
04275 000411      JMP E9E
04276 006256      GENDAT
04277 005415      CYLNC
04300 006605      PRGEN0
04301 006260      WRITE
04302 006605      PRGEN0
04303 000017      17
04304 006242      EHALL
04305 000401      JMP .+1
04306 006243 E9E:  LOOP
04307 014764      DSZ E9.1
04310 000401      JMP .+1
04311 020762      LDA 0,E9.1
04312 101103      MOVL 0,0,SNC
04313 000756      JMP E9

```

```

;CYL. ADDRESSING CHECK. SEE DISCUSSION
;PRECEDING TEST E7. WRITE ON HEAD-0
;SECTOR=0, OF EACH CYLINDER. IN
;EACH THE DATA WORDS EQUAL THE COMP.
;OF THE CYL #. WRITE IN DESCENDING
;ORDER FROM CYL 312 TO 0.
;SEEK
;CYLINDER NUMBER (IT CHANGES)
;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS
;SKIP TO END OF TEST
;GENERATE DATA
;ADDRESS OF DATA GENERATOR
;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
;WRITE 1
;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
;DISK ADDRESS
;ERROR DURING WRITE, AC1=STATUS

```

```

;(E9.1)=CYL #
;DO IT ONCE FOR
;EACH CYLINDER

```

```

04314 020207      LDA 0,C312
04315 040403      STA 0,E10.1
04316 006237 E10:  JSP @ISET

04317 006262      D0SEK
04320 000000 E10.1:  0
04321 006242      EHALL
04322 000413      JMP E10E
04323 006257      READ
04324 006605 E10.2:  PRGEN0
04325 000017      17
04326 006242      EHALL
04327 000406      JMP E10E
04330 026774      LDA 1,@E10.2
04331 020767      LDA 0,E10.1
04332 100000      COM 0,0
04333 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR
04334 006242      EHALL
04335 006243 E10E:  LOOP
04336 014762      DSZ E10.1
04337 000401      JMP .+1
04340 020760      LDA 0,E10.1
04341 101103      MOVL 0,0,SNC
04342 000754      JMP E10

```

```

;CYLINDER ADDRESS CHECK. SEE DISCUSSION
;PREVIOUS TO TEST E7. READ FIRST SECTOR
;OF EACH CYLINDER AND CHECK FOR PROPER
;DATA. IN EACH CASE DATA SHOULD EQUAL
;THE COMPLEMENT OF THE CYL #
;SFEK
;CYLINDER NUMBER (IT CHANGES)
;ERROR DURING SEEK, AC1=STATUS
;READ
;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
;DISK ADDRESS
;ERROR DURING READ, AC1=STATUS
;SKIP TO END OF TEST
;FIRST WORD IN DATA BUFFER
;SHOULD = CYLINDER #
;AC0=GOOD
;AC1=BAD
;READ THE TEST DESCRIPTION
;REPEAT THE TEST FOR
;EACH CYLINDER

```

.EOT

;DISCUSSION OF THE SECTOR ADDRESSING CHECK.  
 ;(TESTS E11/F12 AND E13/E14)

;USING CYLINDER=0, HEAD=0 TEST E11 WRITES ON  
 ;EACH SUCCESSIVE SECTOR INDIVIDUALLY FROM 0-5,  
 ;OR 0-11. IN EACH CASE EACH DATA WORD EQUALS  
 ;THE SECTOR NUMBER. TEST E12 READS THE INDIV-  
 ;IDUAL SECTORS BACK IN THE SAME ORDER AND  
 ;CHECKS THE DATA. TESTS E13/F14 PERFORM THE SAME  
 ;TASK EXCEPT THAT THE SECTOR SEQUENCE IS IN THE  
 ;REVERSE ORDER AND THE DATA WRITTEN EQUALS THE  
 ;COMPLEMENT OF THE SECTOR NUMBER.

;THIS TEST IS DESIGNED TO CATCH ERRONEOUS SECTOR  
 ;SELECTION ERRORS.

; I.E. IF "SC2" IS ALWAYS AT GROUND WHEN SECTOR  
 ; 2 IS SELECTED, SECTOR 0 WILL ACTUALLY  
 ; BE CHOSEN AND "2'S" WILL BE WRITTEN THERE.  
 ; IN THE SUBSEQUENT READ A DATA COMPARE  
 ; ERROR WILL RESULT WITH THE GOOD="0",  
 ; AND THE BAD="2".

|       |        |              |                                      |
|-------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 04343 | 102400 | SUB 0,0      | ;SEE DISCUSSION PRECEDING THIS TEST. |
| 04344 | 040157 | STA 0,SECT   | ;WRITE ON CYL=0, HEAD=0, ONCE        |
| 04345 | 020121 | LDA 0,C17    | ;FOR EACH SECTOR. IN EACH            |
| 04346 | 040413 | STA 0,E11.1  | ;CASE THE DATA WORDS EQUAL           |
| 04347 | 026237 | JSP #ISET    | ;THE SECTOR NUMBER                   |
| 04350 | 006262 | NOSEK        | ;SEEK !                              |
| 04351 | 000000 | 0            | ;CYLINDER 0                          |
| 04352 | 006242 | EHALT        | ;ERROR IN SEEK, AC1=STATUS           |
| 04353 | 000411 | JMP F11E     | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST                 |
| 04354 | 006256 | GENDAT       | ;GENERATE DATA                       |
| 04355 | 005440 | SECTN        | ;ADDRESS OF DATA GEN ROUT.           |
| 04356 | 006605 | PRGEN0       | ;ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER              |
| 04357 | 006260 | WRITE        | ;WRITE !                             |
| 04360 | 006605 | PRGEN0       | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS                 |
| 04361 | 000017 | F11.1: 17    | ;DISK ADDRESS (IT CHANGES)           |
| 04362 | 006242 | EHALT        | ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS          |
| 04363 | 000401 | JMP .+1      |                                      |
| 04364 | 006243 | E11E: LOOP   |                                      |
| 04365 | 010157 | ISZ SECT     | ;INCREMENT THE SECTOR                |
| 04366 | 023773 | LDA 0,F11.1  | ;NUMBER                              |
| 04367 | 020063 | LDA 1,K011   |                                      |
| 04370 | 123000 | ADD 1,0      |                                      |
| 04371 | 040770 | STA 0,E11.1  |                                      |
| 04372 | 020150 | LDA 1,DIYPE  | ;SEE IF DONE                         |
| 04373 | 030205 | LDA 2,C157   |                                      |
| 04374 | 127103 | ADDL 1,1,SN0 |                                      |
| 04375 | 030210 | LDA 2,C317   |                                      |
| 04376 | 112404 | SUB 0,2,SZR  |                                      |
| 04377 | 000750 | JMP E11      | ;DO ANOTHER                          |

|       |        |               |                                    |
|-------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 04400 | 102400 | SUB 0,0       | !SEE THE DISCUSSION PRECEDING      |
| 04401 | 040157 | STA 0,SECT    | !TEST E11. READ ONCE FROM          |
| 04402 | 020121 | LDA 0,C17     | !EACH SECTOR AT CYL=0, HEAD=0.     |
| 04403 | 040410 | STA 0,E12.2   | !CHECK DATA IN EACH CASE.          |
| 04404 | 006237 | JSR @ISET     | !DATA WORDS=SECTOR #.              |
| 04405 | 006262 | NOSEK         | !SFEK                              |
| 04406 | 000000 | 0             | !CYLINDER 0                        |
| 04407 | 006242 | EHALT         | !ERROR IN SEEK, AC1=STATUS         |
| 04410 | 000412 | JMP E12E      | !SKIP TO END OF TEST               |
| 04411 | 006257 | READ          | !READ !                            |
| 04412 | 006605 | E12.1: PRGEND | !DATA BUFFER ADDRESS               |
| 04413 | 000017 | E12.2: 17     | !DISK ADDRESS (IT CHANGES)         |
| 04414 | 006242 | EHALT         | !ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS ←       |
| 04415 | 000405 | JMP E12E      | !SKIP TO END OF TEST               |
| 04416 | 020157 | LDA 0,SECT    | !GET SECT #                        |
| 04417 | 026773 | LDA 1,@E12.1  | !GET A WORD READ                   |
| 04420 | 122414 | SUB# 1,0,SZR  | !DATA ERROR, SEE ABOVE DESCRIPTION |
| 04421 | 006242 | EHALT         | !AC0=GOOD WORD                     |
| 04422 | 006243 | E12E: LOOP    | !AC1=BAD                           |
| 04423 | 010157 | ISZ SECT      | !INCREMENT THE SECTOR              |
| 04424 | 020707 | LDA 0,E12.2   | !NUMBER                            |
| 04425 | 024063 | LDA 1,KB11    |                                    |
| 04426 | 123000 | ADD 1,0       |                                    |
| 04427 | 040764 | STA 0,E12.2   |                                    |
| 04430 | 024150 | LDA 1,DTYPE   | !SEE IF DONE                       |
| 04431 | 030205 | LDA 2,C157    |                                    |
| 04432 | 127103 | ADDL 1,1,SNC  |                                    |
| 04433 | 030210 | LDA 2,C317    |                                    |
| 04434 | 112404 | SUB 0,2,SZR   |                                    |
| 04435 | 000747 | JMP E12       | !GO AGAIN                          |

|       |        |              |                                |
|-------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 04436 | 020150 | LDA 0,DTYPE  | ;SEE DISCUSSION PRECEDING      |
| 04437 | 024204 | LDA 1,C137   | ;TEST E11. WRITE ON CYL-0,     |
| 04440 | 103103 | ADDL 0,0,SNC | ;HEAD-0, ONCE FOR EACH SECTOR. |
| 04441 | 024206 | LDA 1,C277   | ;IN EACH CASE THE DATA EQUALS  |
| 04442 | 044420 | STA 1,E13.1  | ;THE COMPLEMENT OF THE SECTOR  |
| 04443 | 125220 | MOVZR 1,1    | ;NUMBER                        |
| 04444 | 125220 | MOVZR 1,1    |                                |
| 04445 | 125220 | MOVZR 1,1    |                                |
| 04446 | 125220 | MOVZR 1,1    |                                |
| 04447 | 044157 | STA 1,SECT   | ;BEGINNING SECTOR              |
| 04450 | 000237 | JSR @ISET    | ;SETUP                         |
| 04451 | 000262 | DOSEK        | ;SFEK !                        |
| 04452 | 000000 | 0            | ;CYLINDER 0                    |
| 04453 | 000242 | EHALT        | ;ERROR IN SEEK, AC1=STATUS     |
| 04454 | 000411 | JMP E13E     | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST           |
| 04455 | 000256 | GENDAT       | ;GENERATE DATA                 |
| 04456 | 000436 | SETNC        | ;ADDRESS OF DATA GENERATOR     |
| 04457 | 000605 | PRGEN0       | ;ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER        |
| 04458 | 000260 | WRITE        | ;WRITE !                       |
| 04461 | 000605 | PRGEN0       | ;ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER        |
| 04462 | 000017 | E13.1: 17    | ;DISK ADDRESS (IT CHANGES)     |
| 04463 | 000242 | EHALT        | ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS    |
| 04464 | 000401 | JMP .+1      |                                |
| 04465 | 000243 | F13E: LOOP   |                                |
| 04466 | 014157 | DS7 SECT     | ;DECREMENT THE SECTOR          |
| 04467 | 000401 | JMP .+1      | ;NUMBER                        |
| 04470 | 020772 | LDA 0,E13.1  |                                |
| 04471 | 024063 | LDA 1,K011   |                                |
| 04472 | 122400 | SUB 1,0      |                                |
| 04473 | 040767 | STA 0,E13.1  |                                |
| 04474 | 101404 | INC 0,0,SZ0  | ;SEE IF DONE                   |
| 04475 | 000753 | JMP E13      | ;NOT YET                       |

|       |        |              |                                    |
|-------|--------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 04476 | 020150 | LDA 0,DTYPE  | ;SEE THE DISCUSSION PRECEDING      |
| 04477 | 024204 | LDA 1,C137   | ;TEST 11. READ ONCE FROM           |
| 04500 | 103103 | ADDL 0,0,SNC | ;SECTOR OF CYL-0, HEAD-0,          |
| 04501 | 024206 | LDA 1,C277   | ;READ SUCCESSIVE SECTORS           |
| 04502 | 044415 | STA 1,E14.2  | ;IN ORDER FROM HI TO LOW.          |
| 04503 | 125220 | MOVZR 1,1    | ;IN EACH CASE THE DATA EQUALS      |
| 04504 | 125220 | MOVZR 1,1    | ;THE COMPLEMENT OF THE             |
| 04505 | 125220 | MOVZR 1,1    | ;SECTOR NUMBER                     |
| 04506 | 125220 | MOVZR 1,1    |                                    |
| 04507 | 044157 | STA 1,SECT   | ;STARTING SECTOR #                 |
| 04510 | 006237 | JSR @ISET    |                                    |
| 04511 | 006262 | DOSEK        | ;SEEK !                            |
| 04512 | 000000 | 0            | ;CYLINDER 0                        |
| 04513 | 006242 | FHALT        | ;ERROR IN SEEK, AC1=STATUS         |
| 04514 | 000413 | JMP E14E     | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST               |
| 04515 | 006257 | READ         | ;READ !                            |
| 04516 | 006605 | PRGEN0       | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS               |
| 04517 | 000017 | 17           | ;DISK ADDRESS (IT CHANGES)         |
| 04520 | 006242 | FHALT        | ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS         |
| 04521 | 000406 | JMP E14E     | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST               |
| 04522 | 020157 | LDA 0,SECT   | ;GET SECTOR #                      |
| 04523 | 100000 | COM 0,0      |                                    |
| 04524 | 026772 | LDA 1,@E14.1 | ;GET A WORD READ                   |
| 04525 | 122414 | SUR# 1,0,SZR | ;DATA ERROR, SEE ABOVE DESCRIPTION |
| 04526 | 006242 | FHALT        | ;AC0=GOOD WORD                     |
| 04527 | 006243 | LOOP         | ;AC1=BAD                           |
| 04530 | 014157 | DSZ SECT     | ;DECREMENT TO NEXT SECTOR          |
| 04531 | 000401 | JMP .+1      |                                    |
| 04532 | 020765 | LDA 0,E14.2  |                                    |
| 04533 | 024063 | LDA 1,KB11   |                                    |
| 04534 | 122400 | SUR 1,0      |                                    |
| 04535 | 040762 | STA 0,E14.2  |                                    |
| 04536 | 101404 | INC 0,0,SZR  | ;DONE ?                            |
| 04537 | 000751 | JMP E14      | ;NO, GO AGAIN                      |

;DISCUSSION OF THE HEAD ADDRESSING CHECK.  
 ; (TESTS E15/E16 AND E17/E18)

;USING CYLINDER-0, SECTOR-0, TEST E15 WRITES ONE  
 ;SECTOR ON EACH SUCCESSIVE HEAD INDIVIDUALLY.  
 ;IN EACH CASE THE DATA WORDS EQUAL THE HEAD  
 ;NUMBER. TEST E16 READS EACH OF THESE SECTORS  
 ;BACK IN THE SAME ORDER THEY WERE WRITTEN AND  
 ;CHECKS THE DATA. TESTS E17 AND E18 PERFORM  
 ;THE SAME FUNCTIONS EXCEPT THAT THE HEADS ARE  
 ;SELECTED IN REVERSE ORDER AND THE COMPLEMENT  
 ;OF THE HEAD NUMBER IS USED AS THE DATA.

;THESE TEST ARE DESIGNED TO CATCH ERRONEOUS  
 ;HEAD SELECTION OR MULTIPLE HEAD SELECTION  
 ;ERRORS.

; I.E. IF "HD2" IS ALWAYS AT GROUND WHEN HEAD 2  
 ; IS SELECTED, HEAD 0 WILL ACTUALLY BE  
 ; CHOSEN. "2'S" WILL BE WRITTEN ON THIS  
 ; SECTOR WHERE "0'S" HAD BEEN WRITTEN  
 ; PREVIOUSLY. THE SUBSEQUENT READ WILL  
 ; THEN ENCOUNTER A DATA ERROR WITH THE  
 ; GOOD WORD = 0 AND THE BAD WORD = 2.

|       |        |               |                             |
|-------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 04540 | 102400 | SUB 0,0       | ;SEE THE DISCUSSION ABOVE.  |
| 04541 | 040156 | STA 0,HEAD    | ;WRITE ON CYL-0, SECT-0,    |
| 04542 | 020121 | LDA 0,C17     | ;ONCE FOR EACH HEAD.        |
| 04543 | 040413 | STA 0,E15.1   | ;DATA WORDS = HEAD #        |
| 04544 | 006237 | JSR @ISET     |                             |
| 04545 | 006262 | 00SEK         | ;SEEK !                     |
| 04546 | 000000 | 0             | ;CYLINDER 0                 |
| 04547 | 006242 | EHALT         | ;ERROR IN SEEK, AC1=STATUS  |
| 04550 | 000411 | JMP E15E      | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST        |
| 04551 | 006256 | GENDAT        | ;GENERATE DATA              |
| 04552 | 005434 | HQN           | ;ADDRESS OF DATA GENERATOR  |
| 04553 | 006645 | PRGEND        | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS        |
| 04554 | 006260 | WRITE         | ;WRITE !                    |
| 04555 | 006605 | PRGEND        | ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS        |
| 04556 | 000017 | E15.1: 17     | ;DISK ADDRESS (IT CHANGES)  |
| 04557 | 006242 | EHALT         | ;ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS |
| 04560 | 000401 | JMP .+1       |                             |
| 04561 | 006243 | E15E: LOOP    |                             |
| 04562 | 010156 | ISZ HEAD      | ;INCREMENT TO NEXT HEAD     |
| 04563 | 020773 | LDA 0,E15.1   |                             |
| 04564 | 024067 | LDA 1,KH7     |                             |
| 04565 | 123000 | ADD 1,0       |                             |
| 04566 | 040770 | STA 0,E15.1   |                             |
| 04567 | 024150 | LDA 1,DTYPE   | ;DONE ?                     |
| 04570 | 030454 | LDA 2,ADR-1   |                             |
| 04571 | 125112 | MOVL# 1,1,SZC |                             |
| 04572 | 000404 | JMP .+4       | ;CART DISK                  |
| 04573 | 151400 | INC 2,2       |                             |
| 04574 | 125202 | MOVR 1,1,SZC  | ;SKIP IF 2311               |
| 04575 | 151400 | INC 2,2       | ;2314                       |
| 04576 | 025000 | LDA 1,0,2     | ;GET END DISK ADDR          |
| 04577 | 122404 | SUB 1,0,SZR   |                             |
| 04600 | 000744 | JMP E15       | ;NOT DONE YET               |

|       |        |                 |                                   |
|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 04601 | 102400 | SUB #, #        | ;SEE THE DISCUSSION PRECEDING     |
| 04602 | 040156 | STA #, HEAD     | ;TEST E15. READ ONCE FROM         |
| 04603 | 020121 | LDA #, C17      | ;EACH HEAD ON CYL=0, SECT=0.      |
| 04604 | 040410 | STA #, E16.2    | ;VERIFY THAT DATA=HEAD #          |
| 04605 | 006237 | JSP #ISET       |                                   |
| 04606 | 006262 | D0SEK           | ;SEEK !                           |
| 04607 | 000000 | #               | ;CYLINDER #                       |
| 04610 | 006242 | EHALT           | ;ERROR IN SEEK, AC1=STATUS        |
| 04611 | 000412 | JMP F16E        | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST              |
| 04612 | 006257 | READ            | ;READ !                           |
| 04613 | 006605 | PRGEND          | ;ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER           |
| 04614 | 000017 | E16.2: 17       | ;DISK ADDRESS (IT CHANGES)        |
| 04615 | 006242 | EHALT           | ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS        |
| 04616 | 000405 | JMP F16E        | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST              |
| 04617 | 020156 | LDA #, HEAD     | ;GET HEAD #                       |
| 04620 | 026773 | LDA 1, #E16.1   | ;GET A WORD READ                  |
| 04621 | 122414 | SUB# 1, #, SZH  | ;DATA ERROR, SEE ABOVE DISCUSSION |
| 04622 | 006242 | EHALT           | ;AC0=GOOD WORD                    |
| 04623 | 006243 | F16E: LOOP      | ;AC1=BAD                          |
| 04624 | 010156 | ISZ HEAD        | ;INCREMENT TO NEXT HEAD           |
| 04625 | 020767 | LDA #, E16.2    |                                   |
| 04626 | 024067 | LDA 1, KH7      |                                   |
| 04627 | 123000 | ADD 1, #        |                                   |
| 04630 | 040764 | STA #, E16.2    |                                   |
| 04631 | 024150 | LDA 1, DTYPE    | ;DONE YET ??                      |
| 04632 | 030412 | LDA 2, ADR-1    |                                   |
| 04633 | 125112 | MOVL# 1, 1, SZC |                                   |
| 04634 | 000404 | JMP .+4         | ;CART DISK                        |
| 04635 | 151400 | INC 2, 2        |                                   |
| 04636 | 125202 | MOVR 1.1, SZC   | ;SKIP IF 2311                     |
| 04637 | 151400 | INC 2, 2        | ;2314                             |
| 04640 | 025000 | LDA 1, #, 2     | ;GET ENDING DISK ADDRESS          |
| 04641 | 122404 | SUB 1, #, SZR   |                                   |
| 04642 | 000743 | JMP E16         | ;MORE TO GO                       |
| 04643 | 000405 | JMP .+5         | ;GO TO NEXT TEST                  |
| 04644 | 004645 | .+1             |                                   |
| 04645 | 001017 | ADR: 1017       | ;CART, HEAD 2 SECT # 1 SECT       |
| 04646 | 005017 | 5017            | ;2311, HEAD 12 SECT # 1 SECT      |
| 04647 | 012017 | 12017           | ;2314, HEAD 24 SECT # 1 SECT      |



|       |        |               |                               |
|-------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 04650 | 020150 | LDA 0,DTYPE   | SEE THE DISCUSSION            |
| 04651 | 030506 | LDA 2,ADR1-1  | PRECEDING TEST E15.           |
| 04652 | 101112 | MOVL# 0,0,SZC | WRITE ON CYL=0, SECT=0,       |
| 04653 | 000404 | JMP .+4       | ONCE FOR EACH HEAD.           |
| 04654 | 151400 | INC 2,2       | DATA = HEAD #                 |
| 04655 | 101200 | MOVR 0,0,SZC  |                               |
| 04656 | 151400 | INC 2,2       |                               |
| 04657 | 025000 | LDA 1,0,2     | STARTING DISK ADDRESS         |
| 04660 | 044416 | STA 1,E17.1   | SELECT HEADS IN REVERSE ORDER |
| 04661 | 020213 | LDA 0,C1774   |                               |
| 04662 | 123700 | ANDS 1,0      |                               |
| 04663 | 040156 | STA 0,HEAD    | CURRENT HEAD #                |
| 04664 | 006237 | JSR 01SET     |                               |
| 04665 | 006262 | DOSEK         | SEEK !                        |
| 04666 | 000000 | 0             | CYLINDER 0                    |
| 04667 | 006242 | FHALT         | ERROR IN SEEK, AC1=STATUS     |
| 04670 | 000411 | JMP E17E      | SKIP TO END OF TEST           |
| 04671 | 006256 | GENDAT        | GENERATE DATA                 |
| 04672 | 005432 | HONC          | ADDRESS OF DATA GENERATOR     |
| 04673 | 006605 | PRGEND        | DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04674 | 006260 | WRITE         | WRITE !                       |
| 04675 | 006605 | PRGEND        | DATA BUFFER ADDRESS           |
| 04676 | 000017 | E17.1: 17     | DISK ADDRESS (IT CHANGES)     |
| 04677 | 006242 | EHALT         | ERROR IN WRITE, AC1=STATUS    |
| 04700 | 000401 | JMP .+1       |                               |
| 04701 | 006243 | E17E: LOOP    |                               |
| 04702 | 014156 | DSZ HEAD      |                               |
| 04703 | 000401 | JMP .+1       |                               |
| 04704 | 020772 | LDA 0,E17.1   | DECREMENT HEAD #              |
| 04705 | 024067 | LDA 1,KB7     |                               |
| 04706 | 122400 | SUB 1,0       |                               |
| 04707 | 040767 | STA 0,E17.1   |                               |
| 04710 | 101103 | MOVL 0,0,SNC  | DONE YET ?                    |
| 04711 | 000753 | JMP E17       | NO                            |

|       |        |                 |                                   |
|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 04712 | 020150 | LDA 0, DTYPE    | ;SEE THE DISCUSSION PRECEDING     |
| 04713 | 030444 | LDA 2, ADR1-1   | ;TEST E15. READ ONCE FROM         |
| 04714 | 101112 | MOVL# 0, 0, SZC | ;EACH HEAD ON CYL-0, SECT-0.      |
| 04715 | 000404 | JMP .+4         | ;VERIFY THAT DATA=HEAD #          |
| 04716 | 151400 | INC 2, 2        |                                   |
| 04717 | 101202 | MOVR 0, 0, SZC  | ;SKIP IF 2311                     |
| 04720 | 151400 | INC 2, 2        | ;2314                             |
| 04721 | 025000 | LDA 1, 0, 2     | ;GET DISK ADDRESS TO BEGIN WITH   |
| 04722 | 044413 | STA 1, E18.2    |                                   |
| 04723 | 020213 | LDA 0, C1774    |                                   |
| 04724 | 123700 | ANDS 1, 0       |                                   |
| 04725 | 040156 | STA 0, HEAD     | ;BEGINNING HEAD #                 |
| 04726 | 006237 | JSR #ISET       |                                   |
| 04727 | 006262 | DOSEK           | ;SEEK !                           |
| 04730 | 000000 | 0               | ;CYLINDER 0                       |
| 04731 | 006242 | EHALT           | ;ERROR IN SEEK, AC1=STATUS        |
| 04732 | 000413 | JMP E18E        | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST              |
| 04733 | 006257 | READ            | ;READ !                           |
| 04734 | 006605 | PRGEND          | ;ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER           |
| 04735 | 000017 | E18.2:          | ;DISK ADDRESS (IT CHANGES)        |
| 04736 | 006242 | EHALT           | ;ERROR IN READ, AC1=STATUS        |
| 04737 | 000406 | JMP E18E        | ;SKIP TO END OF TEST              |
| 04740 | 020156 | LDA 0, HEAD     | ;GET HEAD #                       |
| 04741 | 100000 | COM 0, 0        | ;USE THE COMP.                    |
| 04742 | 026772 | LDA 1, @E18.1   | ;GET A WORD READ                  |
| 04743 | 122414 | SUB# 1, 0, SZR  | ;DATA ERROR, SEE ABOVE DISCUSSION |
| 04744 | 006242 | EHALT           | ;AC0=GOOD WORD                    |
| 04745 | 006243 | E18E: LOOP      | ;AC1=BAD                          |
| 04746 | 014156 | DSZ HEAD        |                                   |
| 04747 | 000401 | JMP .+1         |                                   |
| 04750 | 020765 | LDA 0, E18.2    | ;DECREMENT HEAD #                 |
| 04751 | 024067 | LDA 1, KB7      |                                   |
| 04752 | 122400 | SUB 1, 0        |                                   |
| 04753 | 040762 | STA 0, E18.2    |                                   |
| 04754 | 101103 | MOVL 0, 0, SNC  | ;DONE YET ?                       |
| 04755 | 000751 | JMP E18         | ;NO                               |
| 04756 | 000405 | JMP E19         | ;YES, GO TO NEXT TEST             |
| 04757 | 004760 | .+1             |                                   |
| 04760 | 000417 | ADR1: 417       | ;CART, HEAD 1 SECT 0 1 SECT       |
| 04761 | 004417 | 4417            | ;2311, HEAD 11 SECT 0 1 SECT      |
| 04762 | 011417 | 11417           | ;2314, HEAD 23 SECT 0 1 SECT      |

|       |        |      |              |                           |
|-------|--------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 04763 | 006240 | E19: | SETP1        | CAUSE SEEK ERROR BY       |
| 04764 | 006262 |      | DOSEK        | SEEKING TO CYL 313        |
| 04765 | 000313 |      | 313          |                           |
| 04766 | 000403 |      | JMP .+3      |                           |
| 04767 | 000402 |      | JMP .+2      | AC1=STATUS                |
| 04770 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | NO ERRORS ON SEEK         |
| 04771 | 006243 |      | LOOP         | TO CYL 313                |
|       |        |      |              |                           |
| 04772 | 030153 |      | LDA 2,UNUM   | RECALIBRATE THE           |
| 04773 | 021113 |      | LDA 0,TRCL,2 | UNIT WITH A SEEK ERR      |
| 04774 | 040401 |      | STA 0,+.1    |                           |
| 04775 | 006231 |      | RECL0        |                           |
|       |        |      |              |                           |
| 04776 | 006240 | E20: | SETP1        | CAUSE SEEK ERROR BY       |
| 04777 | 006262 |      | DOSEK        | SEEKING TO CYL 313        |
| 05000 | 000313 |      | 313          |                           |
| 05001 | 020064 |      | LDA 0,KB10   |                           |
| 05002 | 123415 |      | AND# 1,0,SNR | AC1=STATUS                |
| 05003 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | NO SEEK ERROR STATUS      |
| 05004 | 006243 |      | LOOP         | FOLLOWING SEEK TO CYL 313 |
|       |        |      |              |                           |
| 05005 | 030153 |      | LDA 2,UNUM   | RECALIBRATE THE UNIT      |
| 05006 | 021113 |      | LDA 0,TRCL,2 | WITH A SEEK ERROR         |
| 05007 | 040401 |      | STA 0,+.1    |                           |
| 05010 | 006231 |      | RECL0        |                           |
|       |        |      |              |                           |
| 05011 | 006240 | E21: | SETP1        | CHECK FOR ILLEGAL ERRORS  |
| 05012 | 006262 |      | DOSEK        | ALONG WITH SEEK ERROR     |
| 05013 | 000313 |      | 313          | AC1=STATUS                |
| 05014 | 020177 |      | LDA 0,C36    | INTENTIONAL SEEK ERROR    |
| 05015 | 123414 |      | AND# 1,0,SZR | ILLEGAL STATUS; "END CYL" |
| 05016 | 006242 |      | EHALT        | OR "UNSAFE" OR "CHK WD"   |
| 05017 | 006243 |      | LOOP         | OR "DATA LATE"            |
|       |        |      |              |                           |
| 05020 | 030153 |      | LDA 2,UNUM   | RECALIBRATE THE UNIT      |
| 05021 | 021113 |      | LDA 0,TRCL,2 | WITH A SEEK ERROR         |
| 05022 | 040401 |      | STA 0,+.1    |                           |
| 05023 | 006231 |      | RECL0        |                           |

|       |        |       |   |                                |
|-------|--------|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| 05024 | 006254 | E22:  | DORW <sup>5722</sup><br><del>5072</del> | ISETUP SECTOR 3 & 4            |
| 05025 | 000000 |       | 0                                       | ICYL #                         |
| 05026 | 005405 |       | THREE                                   | IDATA TYPE                     |
| 05027 | 000077 |       | 77                                      | IDISK ADDRESS                  |
| 05030 | 006254 | 5722  | DORW                                    | ISECT 4                        |
| 05031 | 000000 |       | 0                                       |                                |
| 05032 | 005407 |       | FOUR                                    |                                |
| 05033 | 000117 |       | 117                                     |                                |
| 05034 | 000237 |       | JSR #ISET                               | ITEST READ SECT 3-WRITE SECT 4 |
| 05035 | 006257 | 5276  | READ                                    | ISEQUENCE                      |
| 05036 | 006605 |       | PRGEND                                  | IREAD A SECTOR                 |
| 05037 | 000077 |       | 77                                      | IMEM BUFFER ADDRESS            |
| 05040 | 006242 |       | EHALT                                   | ISECTOR THREE                  |
| 05041 | 000422 |       | JMP E22E                                | IERROR, AC1=STATUS             |
| 05042 | 006260 |       | WRITE                                   | ISKIP TO END OF TEST           |
| 05043 | 006605 |       | PRGEND                                  | IWRITE A SECTOR                |
| 05044 | 000117 |       | 117                                     | IBUFF ADDR (3'S JUST READ)     |
| 05045 | 006242 |       | EHALT                                   | ISECTOR 4                      |
| 05046 | 000415 |       | JMP E22E                                | IERROR, AC1=STATUS             |
| 05047 | 006256 |       | GENDAT                                  | ISKIP TO END OF TEST           |
| 05050 | 005405 |       | THREE                                   | IGENERATE DATA BUFFER          |
| 05051 | 006605 |       | PRGEND                                  | IADDR OF DATA GEN              |
| 05052 | 006257 |       | READ                                    | IBUFFER ADDR.                  |
| 05053 | 007205 |       | PRGEND+400                              | IREAD A SECTOR                 |
| 05054 | 000117 |       | 117                                     | IBUFF ADDR.                    |
| 05055 | 006242 |       | EHALT                                   | ISECTOR 4                      |
| 05056 | 000405 |       | JMP E22E                                | IERROR, AC1=STATUS             |
| 05057 | 006261 |       | CHECK                                   | ISKIP TO END OF TEST           |
| 05060 | 006605 |       | PRGEND                                  | ICOMPARE BUFFERS A/B           |
| 05061 | 007205 |       | PRGEND+400                              | IADDR OF BUFF A (CORRECT)      |
| 05062 | 006242 |       | EHALT                                   | IADDR OF BUFF B                |
| 05063 | 006243 | E22E: | LOOP                                    | ICOMPARE ERROR, AC0=GOOD       |
|       |        |       |   | IAC1=BAD                       |

|       |        |       |            |                                   |
|-------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 05064 | 006254 | E23:  | DORW       | 1SETUP SECTOR 3 & 4               |
| 05065 | 000000 |       | 0          | 1CYL # 0                          |
| 05066 | 005405 |       | THREE      | 1DATA TYPE                        |
| 05067 | 000077 |       | 77         | 1DISK ADDRESS (SECT 3)            |
| 05070 | 006254 |       | DORW       |                                   |
| 05071 | 000000 |       | 0          |                                   |
| 05072 | 005407 |       | FOUR       |                                   |
| 05073 | 000117 |       | 117        | 1SECTOR 4                         |
| 05074 | 006237 |       | JSR 0ISET  | 1TEST WRITE SECT 3-READ SECT 4    |
| 05075 | 006256 |       | GENDAT     | 1SEQUENCE.                        |
| 05076 | 005407 |       | FOUR       | 1GENERATE DATA                    |
| 05077 | 006605 |       | PRGEND     | 14'S                              |
| 05100 | 006260 |       | WRITE      | 1WRITE A SECTOR                   |
| 05101 | 006605 |       | PRGEND     | 1ADDR OF DATA BUFF                |
| 05102 | 000077 |       | 77         | 1SECTOR 3                         |
| 05103 | 006242 |       | EHALT      | 1ERROR, AC1=STATUS                |
| 05104 | 000417 |       | JMP E23E   | 1SKIP TO END OF TEST              |
| 05105 | 006257 |       | READ       | 1READ A SECTOR                    |
| 05106 | 007205 |       | PRGEND+400 | 1MEM BUFF ADDRESS                 |
| 05107 | 000117 |       | 117        | 1SECTOR 4                         |
| 05110 | 006242 |       | EHALT      | 1ERROR, AC1=STATUS                |
| 05111 | 000412 |       | JMP E23E   | 1SKIP TO END OF TEST              |
| 05112 | 006257 |       | READ       | 1READ A SECTOR                    |
| 05113 | 006605 |       | PRGEND     | 1MEM ADDR                         |
| 05114 | 000077 |       | 77         | 1SECTOR 3                         |
| 05115 | 006242 |       | EHALT      | 1ERROR, AC1=STATUS                |
| 05116 | 000405 |       | JMP E23E   | 1SKIP TO END OF TEST              |
| 05117 | 006261 |       | CHECK      | 1COMPARE SECTOR 3 & 4             |
| 05120 | 006605 |       | PRGEND     | 1SECT 3                           |
| 05121 | 007205 |       | PRGEND+400 | 1SECT 4                           |
| 05122 | 006242 |       | EHALT      | 1COMPARE ERROR, AC0=GOOD (SECT 3) |
| 05123 | 006243 | E23E: | LOOP       | 1AC1=BAD (SECT 4)                 |

```

05124 102400 E24:   SUR 0,0           ;WRITE CYL # INTO EACH
05125 040405       STA 0,.CL         ;SECT 0, HEAD 0, OF ALL
05126 040420       STA 0,.SCYL      ;CYLINDERS
05127 020207       LDA 0,C312
05130 040434       STA 0,LCYL
05131 006254       DORW
05132 000000       .CL:   0           ;CYL #
05133 005417       CYLN         ;ADDR OF DATA GEN ROUT.
05134 000017       17           ;DISK ADDRESS

05135 010775       ISZ .CL
05136 020774       LDA 0,.CL
05137 024207       LDA 1,C312
05140 122437       SURZ# 1,0,SNB
05141 000770       JMP .CL-1
05142 020454       LDA 0,C500
05143 040452       STA 0,CCNT       ; DO 500 SEEKS

05144 006237 GO:   JSR 0ISET
05145 006262       DOSEK           ;SEEK !!
05146 000000       .SCYL: 0         ;CYL #
05147 006242       EHALT          ;ERROR, AC1=STATUS
05150 000412       JMP E24E       ;SKIP TO END OF TEST

05151 006257       READ           ;READ DATA IN SECT 0
05152 006605       PRGEND         ;MEM ADDR
05153 000017       17           ;DISK ADDR
05154 006242       FHALT          ;ERROR, AC1=STATUS
05155 000405       JMP E24E       ;SKIP TO END OF TEST

05156 020155       LDA 0,CYL       ;CURRENT CYLINDER #
05157 026160       LDA 1,0BUFF     ;ACTUAL CYL #
05160 122414       SUB# 1,0,SZR    ;(LCYL) = LAST CORRECT
05161 006242       EHALT          ;CYLINDER #
05162 006243 E24E:  LDOP
05163 101001       MOV 0,0,SKP
05164 000000       LCYL:  0
05165 020761       LDA 0,.SCYL     ;SAVE CYLINDER JUST DONE
05166 040776       STA 0,LCYL
05167 006255 GRAN: JSR 0IRAN      ;GET RANDOM CYLINDER #
05170 024207       LDA 1,C312
05171 030125       LDA 2,C377     ;# MUST BE <313
05172 143400       AND 2,0
05173 106433       SURZ# 0,1,SNC
05174 000773       JMP GRAN        ;TRY AGAIN
05175 040751       STA 0,.SCYL
05176 014417       DSZ CCNT
05177 000745       JMP GO

```

A 0069 .MAIN

05200 006247  
05201 006250  
05202 006602  
05203 030045  
05204 025000  
05205 125005  
05206 002406  
05207 015003  
05210 002404  
05211 060277  
05212 035004  
05213 001400  
05214 000412

PCRLF  
MESSAGE  
MSG6  
LDA 2,45  
LDA 1,0,2  
MOV 1,1,SNR  
JMP 0,+6  
DSZ 3,2  
JMP 0,+4  
INTDS  
LDA 3,4,2  
JMP 0,3  
A1

END TEST

"PASS"

05215 000000 CCNT:  
05216 000764 C500:

0  
500.

.END

## ;RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR

```

05217 054431 RAN:   STA 3,.UD03   ;GENERATE A RANDOM
05220 050427       STA 2,.UD02
05221 044425       STA 1,.UD01
05222 020142       LDA 0,RANDOM ;NUMBER IN ACC
05223 004410       JSR .UD50
05224 034426       LDA 3,.UD20
05225 163000       ADD 3,0
05226 040142       STA 0,RANDOM ;STORE NEW VALUE.
05227 111100       MOVL 0,2
05230 030417       LDA 2,.UD02
05231 024415       LDA 1,.UD01
05232 002416       JMP 0,.UD03

```

```

05233 024420 .UD50: LDA 1,.UD21   ;RANDOM CONTINUED
05234 044415   STA 1,.UD10
05235 105120   MOVZL 0,1
05236 125120   MOVZL 1,1
05237 014412   DSZ .UD10
05240 000776   JMP .-2
05241 107000   ADD 0,1
05242 125120   MOVZL 1,1
05243 125120   MOVZL 1,1
05244 123000   ADD 1,0
05245 001400   JMP 0,3
05246 000000 .UD01: 0
05247 000000 .UD02: 0
05250 000000 .UD03: 0
05251 000000 .UD10: 0
05252 033031 .UD20: 33031
05253 000010 .UD21: 10

```



```

;CHECK DATA SUBROUTINE
; CALL CHECK
; ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER 1
; ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER 2
; ERROR RETURN, (AC1)=BAD (AC0)=GOOD
; NORMAL RETURN

```

```

05254 054460 .CHECK: STA 3,GENRET
05255 030214 LDA 2,M400
05256 050417 STA 2,CTR
05257 031400 LDA 2,0,3
05260 035401 LDA 3,1,3
05261 010453 ISZ GENRET
05262 010452 ISZ GENRET
05263 021000 .CHE1: LDA 0,0,2
05264 025400 LDA 1,0,3
05265 106414 SUB# 0,1,SZR
05266 002446 JMP 0GENRET ;ERROR
05267 151400 INC 2,2
05270 175400 INC 3,3
05271 010404 ISZ CTR
05272 000771 JMP .CHE1 ;CHECK MORE
05273 010441 ISZ GENRET
05274 002440 JMP 0GENRET ;NORMAL RETURN
05275 000000 CTR: 0

```

```

;GENERATE ONE SECTOR OF DATA
; CALL GENDAT
; ADDRESS OF DATA GEN ROUTINE
; DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
; RETURN

```

```

05276 054436 .GEN: STA 3,GENRET
05277 024214 LDA 1,M400
05300 031401 LDA 2,1,3
05301 034433 .GEN1: LDA 3,GENRET
05302 007400 JSR 00,3 ;GET A DATA WORD
05303 041000 STA 0,0,2
05304 151400 INC 2,2
05305 125404 INC 1,1,SZR
05306 000773 JMP .GEN1 ;DO MORE
05307 034425 LDA 3,GENRET ;DONE
05310 001402 JMP 2,3

```

```

;WRITE SUBROUTINE
; CALL WRITE
; DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
; DISK ADDRESS
; ERROR RETURN, (AC1) = STATUS
; JMP TO END OF TEST
; NORMAL RETURN

```

```

;ERROR RETURN IF
; TIMEOUT (100MS)
; DATA LATF
; ADDRESS ERROR/UNSAFE
; END CYLINDER
; SEEK ERROR
; ANY "SEEKING"
; ANY "SEEK DONE"
; NO "R/W DONE"

```

```

05311 054423 .WRITE: STA 3,GENRET
05312 021400 LDA 0,0,3
05313 062033 DDB 0,DSKP ;CA
05314 020152 LDA 0,TESTU
05315 025401 LDA 1,1,3
05316 123000 ADD 1,0
05317 063233 DDC 0,DSKP ;UNIT # & DISK ADDRESS
05320 020126 LDA 0,C777 ;BIT 7 AND ALL CYL BITS=1
05321 061133 DDB 0,DSKP ;WRITE !
05322 010412 ISZ GENRET
05323 010411 ISZ GENRET
05324 006235 ITRWT ;WAIT 100MS FOR INTERRUPT
05325 002407 JMP 0,GENRET ;TIMEOUT
05326 020407 .WR1: LDA 0,.WM ;ERROR BIT MASK
05327 107415 AND# 0,1,SNR
05330 125113 MOVL# 1,1,SNR
05331 002403 JMP 0,GENRET ;ERROR STATUS
05332 034402 LDA 3,GENRET
05333 001402 JMP 2,3

05334 000000 GENRET: 0
05335 077677 .WM: 77677

```

```

;READ SUBROUTINE
; CALL READ
; DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
; DISK ADDRESS
; ERROR RETURN, (AC1)=STATUS
; JMP TO END TEST
; NORMAL RETURN

```

```

;ERROR RETURN IF
; TIMEOUT (100MS)
; DATA LATE
; CHECK WORD ERROR
; ADDRESS ERROR/UNSAFE
; END CYLINDER
; SEEK ERROR
; ANY "SEEKING"
; ANY "SEEK DONE"
; NO "R/W DONE"

```

```

05336 054776 .READ: STA 3,GENRET
05337 021400 LDA 0,0,3
05340 062033 ODB 0,DSKP ;CA
05341 020152 LDA 0,TESTU
05342 025401 LDA 1,1,3
05343 123000 ADD 1,0
05344 063233 DOCC 0,DSKP ;UNIT # & DISK ADDRESS
05345 102400 SUB 0,0
05346 061133 DOAS 0,DSKP ;READ !
05347 010765 ISZ GENRET
05350 010764 ISZ GENRET
05351 006235 ITRWT ;WAIT 100 MS FOR INTERRUPT
05352 002762 JMP 0GENRET ;TIMEOUT
05353 000753 JMP .WR1 ;CHECK STATUS

```

```

;SEEK SUBROUTINE
; CALL DOSEK
;     CYL #
;     ERROR RETURN (AC1)=STATUS
;     JMP TO END TEST
;     NORMAL RETURN

```

```

;ERROR RETURN IF
;     TIMEOUT (500MS)
;     DATA LATF
;     CHECK WORD ERROR
;     ADDRESS ERROR/UNSAFE
;     END CYLINDER
;     SEEK ERROR
;     ANY "SEEKING"
;     NO "SEEK DONE"
;     "R/W DONE"

```

```

05354 054760 .DOSEK: STA 3,GENRET
05355 010757         ISZ GENRET
05356 020152         LDA 0,TESTU
05357 063233         DGCC 0,DSKP           ;SELECT UNIT
05358 021400         LDA 0,0,3
05361 024125         LDA 1,C377
05362 123400         AND 1,0
05363 040155         STA 0,CYL           ;SAVE CYL #
05364 024070         LDA 1,KH6
05365 123000         ADD 1,0           ;CYL # + SEEK
05366 061333         DGAF 0,DSKP
05367 030167         LDA 2,C5
05370 006227         WAIT           ;WAIT 500MS (OR UNTIL "DONE")
05371 020410         LDA 0,.DM
05372 123414         AND# 1,0,S7R
05373 002741         JMP @GENRET       ;ERROR STATUS
05374 020220         LDA 0,C74K
05375 123415         AND# 1,0,SNR
05376 002736         JMP @GENRET       ;NO SEEK DONE
05377 034735         LDA 3,GENRET
05400 001402         JMP 2,3

```

```

05401 103677 .DM:      103677

```

```

05402 102001 ONES:   ADC 0,0,SKP
05403 102400 ZEROS:  SUB 0,0
05404 001400        JMP 0,3

05405 020117 THREE:  LDA 0,C3
05406 001400        JMP 0,3

05407 020166 FOUR:   LDA 0,C4
05410 001400        JMP 0,3

05411 020140 ALT1:   LDA 0,C2525
05412 001400        JMP 0,3

05413 020141 ALT0:   LDA 0,C5252
05414 001400        JMP 0,3

05415 020155 CYLNC:  LDA 0,CYL
05416 100001        COM 0,0,SKP
05417 020155 CYLN:   LDA 0,CYL
05420 001400        JMP 0,3

05421 054407 NUMSEQ: STA 3,NSRET
05422 010407        ISZ NS1
05423 000401        JMP .+1
05424 020405        LDA 0,NS1
05425 034125        LDA 3,C377
05426 163400        AND 3,0
05427 002401        JMP 0,NSRET
05430 000000 NSRET:  0
05431 000000 NS1:   0

05432 020156 HDNC:   LDA 0,HEAD
05433 100001        COM 0,0,SKP
05434 020156 HDN:   LDA 0,HEAD
05435 001400        JMP 0,3

05436 020157 SETNC:  LDA 0,SECT
05437 100001        COM 0,0,SKP
05440 020157 SECTN:  LDA 0,SECT
05441 001400        JMP 0,3

```

PROGRAM INITIALIZATION

```

05442 054504 .INI: STA 3,.INRET
05443 006247 PCRLF
05444 006250 MESSAGE
05445 006510 MSG1 ;DISK PACK TYPE
05446 006247 PCRLF
05447 006250 MESSAGE
05450 006523 MSG2 ;TYPE 0 FOR CART
05451 006247 PCRLF ; 1 FOR 2311
05452 006250 MESSAGE ; 2 FOR 2314
05453 006541 MSG3

05454 006247 .INI1: PCRLF
05455 060210 NIOC TTI ;WAIT FOR TTI INPUT
05456 063610 SKPON TTI
05457 000777 JMP .-1
05460 060410 DIA 0,TTI ;READ CHAR
05461 061111 DOAS 0,TT0 ;ECHO IT
05462 024124 LDA 1,C177 ;7 BIT MASK
05463 107400 AND 0,1
05464 030200 LDA 2,C60
05465 034201 LDA 3,C63
05466 132437 SURZ# 1,2,SBN ;CHAR MUST 0,1, OR 2
05467 166432 SURZ# 3,1,SZC
05470 000457 JMP QUEST ;ILLEGAL CHAR TYPED
05471 024117 LDA 1,C3
05472 123400 AND 1,0
05473 101224 MOVZR 0,0,SZR
05474 000404 JMP .+4 ;=2, 2314, HIT 15 IS SET, DONE
05475 101205 MOVR 0,0,SNR
05476 101241 MOVOR 0,0,SKP ;=0, CART, MUST SET BIT 0
05477 101220 MOVZR 0,0 ;=1, 2311, MUST SET BIT 1
05500 040150 STA 0,DTYPE

```

|       |        |         |                |                            |
|-------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 05501 | 102400 |         | SUB 0,0        |                            |
| 05502 | 040151 |         | STA 0,NDSKS    |                            |
| 05503 | 006247 | .INI2:  | PCRLF          |                            |
| 05504 | 006250 |         | MESSAGE        |                            |
| 05505 | 006562 |         | MSG5           | ITYPE UNIT NUMBERS TO TEST |
| 05506 | 006247 |         | PCRLF          |                            |
|       |        |         |                |                            |
| 05507 | 060210 | .INI3:  | NIDC TTI       |                            |
| 05510 | 063610 |         | SKPDN TTI      |                            |
| 05511 | 000777 |         | JMP .-1        |                            |
| 05512 | 060410 |         | DIA 0,TTI      | IREAD CHAR TYPED           |
| 05513 | 061111 |         | DOAS 0,TT0     | ECHO THE CHAR              |
| 05514 | 024124 |         | LDA 1,C177     |                            |
| 05515 | 107400 |         | AND 0,1        | 17 BIT ASCII               |
| 05516 | 030173 |         | LDA 2,C15      |                            |
| 05517 | 132415 |         | SUB# 1,2,SNR   |                            |
| 05520 | 000422 |         | JMP CR         | ICR TYPED                  |
| 05521 | 030200 |         | LDA 2,C60      |                            |
| 05522 | 034201 |         | LDA 3,C63      |                            |
| 05523 | 166437 |         | SUBZ# 3,1,SBN  | I# MUST BE 0,1,2, OR 3     |
| 05524 | 132436 |         | SUBZ# 1,2,SEZ  |                            |
| 05525 | 000426 |         | JMP QST1       | ILLEGAL CHAR TYPED         |
| 05526 | 030117 |         | LDA 2,C3       |                            |
| 05527 | 113400 |         | AND 0,2        |                            |
| 05530 | 021057 |         | LDA 0,UNTBIT,2 |                            |
| 05531 | 025053 |         | LDA 1,.TU,2    |                            |
| 05532 | 044152 |         | STA 1,TESTU    |                            |
| 05533 | 050153 |         | STA 2,UNUM     |                            |
| 05534 | 110000 |         | COM 0,2        |                            |
| 05535 | 024151 |         | LDA 1,NDSKS    |                            |
| 05536 | 147400 |         | AND 2,1        | (NDSKS) = BIT 15 - UNIT 0  |
| 05537 | 107000 |         | ADD 0,1        | BIT 14 - UNIT 1            |
| 05540 | 044151 |         | STA 1,NDSKS    | BIT 13 - UNIT 2            |
| 05541 | 000746 |         | JMP .INI3      | BIT 12 - UNIT 3            |
|       |        |         |                |                            |
| 05542 | 020151 | CR:     | LDA 0,NDSKS    | IF NO UNIT NUMBERS TYPED   |
| 05543 | 101005 |         | MOV 0,0,SNR    | IT IS AN ERROR             |
| 05544 | 000407 |         | JMP QST1       |                            |
| 05545 | 002401 |         | JMP 0.INRET    |                            |
| 05546 | 000000 | .INRET: | 0              |                            |
|       |        |         |                |                            |
| 05547 | 006247 | QUEST:  | PCRLF          |                            |
| 05550 | 006250 |         | MESSAGE        |                            |
| 05551 | 006557 |         | MSG4           |                            |
| 05552 | 000702 |         | JMP .INI1      |                            |
|       |        |         |                |                            |
| 05553 | 006247 | QST1:   | PCRLF          |                            |
| 05554 | 006250 |         | MESSAGE        |                            |
| 05555 | 006557 |         | MSG4           |                            |
| 05556 | 000725 |         | JMP .INI2      |                            |

!SET ALL I/O ADDRESSES

```

05557 102401 .S33:  SUB 0,0,SKP      !SET TO 33
05560 020064 .S73:  LDA 0,KB10     !SET TO 73
05561 024176          LDA 1,C33
05562 123000          ADD 1,0
05563 040154          STA 0,CDSK
05564 030425          LDA 2,FIRST
05565 021000 .SN0:  LDA 0,0,2
05566 024161          LDA 1,MSK1
05567 107400          AND 0,1
05570 034162          LDA 3,DPID
05571 166404          SUB 3,1,SZR
05572 000406          JMP .SN1
05573 024163          LDA 1,MSK2
05574 034154          LDA 3,CDSK
05575 123400          AND 1,0
05576 163000          ADD 3,0
05577 041000          STA 0,0,2
05600 151400 .SN1:  INC 2,2
05601 024411          LDA 1,LAST
05602 132414          SUB# 1,2,SZR
05603 000762          JMP .SN0
05604 024046          LDA 1,EGGS
05605 125005          MOV 1,1,SNR
05606 063077          HALT
05607 002401          JMP 0,+1
05610 000400          START

```

!GO ON  
!DISK PACK IO INST.

```

05611 000400 FIRST:  START
05612 006027 LAST:   .SET

```

!DELAY SUBROUTINE

```

05613 054406 .STL:  STA 3,.STLRET
05614 034050          LDA 3,KB14
05615 054000          STA 3,0
05616 014000          DSZ 0
05617 000777          JMP .-1
05620 002401          JMP 0,.STLRET
05621 000000 .STLRET:0

```



```

; "SET A SEEKING FLOP" SUBROUTINE
; FOR THE UNITS INDICATED BY (AC2).
;     BIT 15 = UNIT 0
;     BIT 14 = UNIT 1
;     BIT 13 = UNIT 2
;     BIT 12 = UNIT 3

```

```

05622 020056 .SSEK: LDA 0,C140K
05623 151005      MOV 2,2,SNR
05624 001400      JMP 0,3          ;DONE
05625 024054      LDA 1,K81
05626 123000      ADD 1,0
05627 151223      MOVZR 2,2,SNC
05630 000773      JMP .SSEK+1     ;TRY ANOTHER UNIT
05631 063033      DDC 0,DSKP     ;RECAL THIS UNIT
05632 024070      LDA 1,C100K
05633 065333      DOP 1,DSKP     ;SEEK !!
05634 000767      JMP .SSEK+1

```

```

; WAIT ROUTINE FOR "DONE"
; IN TIMER
; (AC2) = MAX RUN TIME. (100MS/COUNT)

```

```

05635 050164 .WAIT: STA 2,ITRCNT    ;# 100MS ITERATIONS
05636 030145      LDA 2,TIME     ;100 MS / COUNT
05637 050144      STA 2,TEMP     ;TEMP COUNTER
05640 030221      LDA 2,C174K   ;DISK DONE FLAG MASK
05641 063700      SKPDZ 0     ;DUMMY FOR TIME FILLER
05642 063077      HALT
05643 064433      DIA 1,DSKP   ;READ STATUS
05644 133414      AND# 1,2,SZR
05645 000406      JMP WTO     ;SOMEONE IS DONE
05646 014144      OSZ TEMP
05647 000772      JMP .-6
05650 014164      OSZ ITRCNT   ;DONE 100 MS-
05651 000765      JMP .WAIT+1 ;DO SOME MORE
05652 001400      JMP 0,3     ;TIME OUT
05653 064433 WTO: DIA 1,DSKP
05654 001400      JMP 0,3

```

## IFIND COMPUTER TIME BASE

```

05655 062677 STB:   IORST
05656 126400       SUP 1,1
05657 044145       STA 1,TIME       ;TIME BASE 1
05660 044146       STA 1,TIME1    ;TIME BASE 1'
05661 020125       LDA 0,C377
05662 061111       DOAS 0,TTO      ;TYPE ONCE TO SYNC TTO
05663 063611       SKPDN TTO
05664 000777       JMP .-1
05665 061111       DOAS 0,TTO      ;START TIME BASE 1
05666 063711       SKPD7 TTO
05667 000407       JMP STR1      ;TIME BASE 1 ESTABLISHED
05670 064400       DIA 1,0        ;TIME FILLER
05671 127411       AND# 1,1,SKP    ;BFD
05672 063077       HALT          ;REAL TROUBLE
05673 010145       ISZ TIME      ;COUNT 1
05674 000772       JMP .-6
05675 063077       HALT          ;TTO CLOCK OFF!!

05676 061111 STR1:  DOAS 0,TTO      ;START TIME BASE 1'
05677 063711       SKPD7 TTO
05700 001400       JMP 0,3        ;TIME BASE 1' ESTABLISHED
05701 010146       ISZ TIME1
05702 000775       JMP .-3
05703 063077       HALT          ;TTO CLOCK OFF!!

;RECALIBRATE SUBROUTINE

05704 102400 .RCL0:  SUB 0,0        ;UNIT 0 ENTRY
05705 000405       JMP .RCL3+1
05706 020054 .RCL1:  LDA 0,KB1      ;UNIT 1 ENTRY
05707 000403       JMP .RCL3+1
05710 102621 .RCL2:  SUBZR 0,0,SKP    ;UNIT 2 ENTRY
05711 020056 .RCL3:  LDA 0,C140K    ;UNIT 3 ENTRY
05712 063233       DOCC 0,OSKP    ;SELECT UNIT
05713 020215       LDA 0,C1400
05714 061333       DOAP 0,OSKP    ;RECALIBRATE
05715 054404       STA 3,RCLRET
05716 030173       LDA 2,C15
05717 006227       WAIT          ;WAIT 1.3SEC (OR UNTIL DONE)
05720 002401       JMP 0RCLRET
05721 000000 RCLRET: 0

```

```

;SEEK WRITE/READ/CHECK SUBROUTINE
;CALL   DORW
;       CYL#
;       ADDRESS OF DATA GENERATOR
;       DISK ADDRESS
;       RETURN
    
```

```

05722 054441 .DORW: STA 3,DRWRET
05723 021400 LDA 0,0,3      ;XFER CYL #
05724 040410 STA 0,.00
05725 021401 LDA 0,1,3      ;XFER ADDR DAT GEN
05726 040412 STA 0,.001
05727 021402 LDA 0,2,3      ;XFER DISK ADDR
05730 040414 STA 0,.002
05731 040420 STA 0,.003

05732 006237 JSR @ISET
05733 006262 NOSEK      ;SEEK !!
05734 000000 .00: 0      ;CYL #
05735 006242 EHALT      ;ERROR, AC1=STATUS
05736 000422 JMP E.00      ;SKIP TO END OF TEST

05737 006256 GENDAT      ;GENERATE DATA
05740 005402 .001: ONES      ;ADDRESS OF DATA GEN
05741 006605 PRGEND      ;MEM ADDR

05742 006260 WRITE      ;WRITE !!
05743 006605 PRGEND      ;MEM ADDR
05744 000017 .002: 17      ;DISK ADDRESS
05745 006242 EHALT      ;ERROR, AC1=STATUS
05746 000412 JMP E.00      ;SKIP TO END OF TEST

05747 006257 READ      ;READ !!
05750 007205 PRGEND+400      ;MEM ADDR
05751 000017 .003: 17      ;DISK ADDRESS
05752 006242 EHALT      ;ERROR, AC1=STATUS
05753 000405 JMP E.00      ;SKIP TO END OF TEST

05754 006261 CHECK      ;COMPARE BUFFER A/B
05755 006605 PRGEND      ; A
05756 007205 PRGEND+400      ; B
05757 006242 EHALT      ;COMPARE ERROR, AC0=GOOD
05760 006243 E.00: LOOP      ;AC1=BAD

05761 034402 LDA 3,DRWRET
05762 001403 JMP 3,3

05763 000000 DRWRET: 0
    
```

;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT TIMEOUT AFTER 100 MS  
 ;RETURN+1 IF TIMEOUT  
 ;RETURN+2 IF INTERRUPT

```

05764 020146 .IWT: LDA 0,TIME1
05765 040144 STA 0,TEMP
05766 060177 INTEN
05767 063700 SKPDZ 0 ;TIME FILLER
05770 063077 HALT
05771 014144 DSZ TEMP
05772 000775 JMP .-3
05773 060277 INTDS ;NO INTERRUPT
05774 064433 DIA 1,DSKP
05775 001400 JMP 0,3 ;ERROR RETURN

05776 064433 IRET: DIA 1,DSKP
05777 001401 JMP 1,3 ;NORM INTERRUPT RETURN
  
```

;CHOOSE AN ACTIVE DISK UNIT  
 ;RETURN WITH UNIT # IN AC2  
 ; UNIT 0 = 1  
 ; UNIT 1 = 2  
 ; UNIT 2 = 4  
 ; UNIT 3 = 10

```

06000 152521 .ADSK: SUBZL 2,2,SKP
06201 151120 MOVZL 2,2
06002 020151 LDA 0,NDSKS
06003 143405 AND 2,0,SNR
06004 000775 JMP .-3
06005 001400 JMP 0,3
  
```

;SEEK SUBROUTINE  
 ; CALL SEEK ;AC2 = UNIT  
 ; N ;CYL #  
 ; RETURN ;AC1 = STATUS

```

06006 054420 .SK: STA 3,SKRET
06007 126400 SUB 1,1
06010 020054 LDA 0,K01
06011 151222 MOVZL 2,2,SZC
06012 000403 JMP .SK1
06013 107000 ADD 0,1
06014 000775 JMP .-3
  
```

```

06015 067033 .SK1: DCC 1,DSKP ;SELECT UNIT
06016 021400 LDA 0,0,3
06017 024070 LDA 1,K06
06020 123000 ADD 1,0 ;SEEK + CYL #
06021 061333 DCC 0,DSKP
06022 030167 LDA 2,C0
06023 006227 WAIT ;WAIT 500MS (OR UNTIL DONE)
06024 010402 ISZ SKRET ;AC1=STATUS
06025 002401 JMP 0,SKRET
06026 000000 SKRET: 0
  
```

```

06027 054426 .SET:   STA 3,LOOPR   ;ITERATE ONCE
06030 176520          SUBZL 3,3
06031 000406          JMP .SETUP+2

06032 054423 .SETP1:  STA 3,LOOPR   ;ITERATE 5 TIMES
06033 034167          LDA 3,C5
06034 000403          JMP .SETUP+2

06035 054420 .SETUP:  STA      3,LOOPR ;ADDRESS OF TOP OF LOOP
06036 034407          LDA 3,ITR      ;THIS ROUTINE INITIALIZES
06037 054407          STA 3,ITRCT   ;EACH TEST
06040 176400          SUB 3,3
06041 054406          STA 3,ESWIT
06042 054406          STA 3,ERRCT
06043 062677          IORST      ;,I/O RESET
06044 002411          JMP @LOOPR

06045 000144 ITR:     144
06046 000000 ITRCT:   0
06047 000000 ESWIT:   0
06050 000000 ERRCT:   0
06051 000000 .RTRN:   0
06052 000000 SAV2:    0
06053 000000 SAV1:    0
06054 000000 SAV0:    0
06055 000000 LOOPR:   0
06056 000000 DSWT:    0

```

|       |        |        |              |                        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------------|------------------------|
| 06057 | 054772 | .LUPD: | STA 3,.RTRN  | INTRODUCE A SHORT      |
| 06060 | 034122 |        | LDA 3,C37    | DELAY IN THE LOOP      |
| 06061 | 054000 |        | STA 3,0      | ROUTINE TO ALLOW THE   |
| 06062 | 014000 |        | DSZ 0        | DISK CART. ATTENTION   |
| 06063 | 000777 |        | JMP .-1      | LINE TO COME UP        |
| 06064 | 000402 |        | JMP .+2      |                        |
|       |        |        |              |                        |
| 06065 | 054764 | .LOOP: | STA 3,.RTRN  | END OF TEST ITERATION  |
| 06066 | 050764 |        | STA 2,SAV2   |                        |
| 06067 | 044764 |        | STA 1,SAV1   |                        |
| 06070 | 040764 |        | STA 0,SAV0   |                        |
| 06071 | 014755 |        | DSZ ITRCT    |                        |
| 06072 | 000430 |        | JMP CYCTS    | NOT 100 TIMES ITERATED |
| 06073 | 034752 |        | LDA 3,ITR    | RESET ITERATION CNTR   |
| 06074 | 054752 |        | STA 3,ITRCT  |                        |
| 06075 | 034752 |        | LDA 3,ESWIT  |                        |
| 06076 | 175005 |        | MOV 3,3,SNR  |                        |
| 06077 | 002752 |        | JMP 0,.RTRN  |                        |
| 06100 | 074477 |        | READS 3      |                        |
| 06101 | 175120 |        | MOVZL 3,3    |                        |
| 06102 | 175100 |        | MOVL 3,3     |                        |
| 06103 | 175103 |        | MOVL 3,3,SNC |                        |
| 06104 | 000414 |        | JMP PCENT+1  |                        |
| 06105 | 006247 |        | PCRLF        | PRINT CARRIAGE         |
| 06106 | 024742 |        | LDA 1,ERRCT  |                        |
| 06107 | 030736 |        | LDA 2,ITR    |                        |
| 06110 | 004546 |        | JSR MULT     |                        |
| 06111 | 030734 |        | LDA 2,ITR    |                        |
| 06112 | 004530 |        | JSR DIVD     |                        |
| 06113 | 006506 |        | JSR @IPDEC   | PRINT VALUE            |
| 06114 | 020403 |        | LDA 0,PCENT  | EXAMPLE: 89%           |
| 06115 | 006503 |        | JSR @ICHR    |                        |
| 06116 | 000402 |        | JMP PCENT+1  |                        |

```

06117 000045 PCENT:  "%          ;CHARACTOR
06120 176400      SUR          3,3
06121 054727      STA          3,ERRCT
06122 034725 CYCTS:  LDA 3,ESWIT
06123 175004      MOV 3,3,SZR
06124 000410      JMP CNS
06125 062677 CYC1:  IORST          ;THERE HAS BEEN AN ERROR
06126 020726      LDA 0,SAV0          ;I/O RESET
06127 024724      LDA 1,SAV1          ;RESTORE AC'S
06130 030722      LDA 2,SAV2
06131 175113      MOVL# 3,3,SNC      ;SWITCH 0
06132 002723      JMP 0,LOPR          ;(0)=LOOP ROUTINE
06133 002716      JMP 0,RTRN          ;(1)=PROCEED TO NEXT TEST

06134 074477 CNS:   READS 3          ;ERROR LOOP. IS A RECAL
06135 024073      LDA 1,KB3          ;REQUESTED ?
06136 137415      AND# 1,3,SNR
06137 000410      JMP CNS1          ;NO GO-ON
06140 175300      MOV# 3,3          ;YES, ASSEMBLE THE
06141 024170      LDA 1,C6          ;UNIT # FROM SW5-6
06142 137620      ANDZR 1,3
06143 021513      LDA 0,TRCL,3
06144 040401      STA 0,+.1          ;PICK A RECAL
06145 006234      RECL3          ;RECALIBRATE !!
06146 004524      JSR .DLY          ;DELAY 1 SEC

06147 074477 CNS1: READS 3          ;IF SW4=1 DELAY
06150 020072      LDA 0,KB4          ; 1 SEC.
06151 117404      AND 0,3,SZR
06152 004520      JSR .DLY
06153 034703      LDA 3,DSWT          ;FORCED 2 SEC DELAY ??
06154 175005      MOV 3,3,SNR
06155 000403      JMP .+3          ;NO
06156 004514      JSR .DLY          ;YES, 1 SEC
06157 004513      JSR .OLY          ; 1 SEC
06160 074477      PEADS 3
06161 000744      JMP CYC1

```

```

06162 054667 .EH1: STA 3,.RTRN      ;ERR WITH FORCED 1 SEC DELAY
06163 176520          SUBZL 3,3
06164 000403          JMP .EH2
06165 054664 .EHALT: STA 3,.RTRN      ;ERROR SUBROUTINE
06166 176400          SUB 3,3      ;ERROR WITH NO DELAY FORCED
06167 054667 .EH2: STA 3,DSWT      ;DELAY SWITCH
06170 034657          LDA 3,ESWIT
06171 175004          MOV 3,3,SZR
06172 000423          JMP ERET
06173 034656 ERR1:  LDA 3,.RTRN

```

```

06174 004430          ;ERROR. C(3)=PC
06175 054652          JSR AUTOER      ;OPERATOR,SET SWITCHS!
                          STA 3,ESWIT

```

```

06176 074477          READS 3
06177 177112          ADDL# 3,3,SZC      ;LOOK AT SWITCH 1
06200 000415          JMP ERET

```

```

06201 040653          STA      0,SAV0
06202 044651          STA      1,SAV1
06203 006247          PCRLF      ;PRINT CARRIAGE
06204 006250          MESSAGE    ;AND HEADER
06205 006222          HEADER
06206 020643          LDA 0,.RTRN
06207 040640          STA      0,ESWIT
06210 126000          ADC 1,1
06211 107000          ADD 0,1
06212 004522          JSR POCT      ;PC OF ERROR
06213 020641          LDA      0,SAV0
06214 024637          LDA      1,SAV1
06215 010633 ERET:  ISZ      ERRCT
06216 002633          JMP      0,RTRN
06217 002632          JMP      0,RTRN

```

```

06220 006415 ICHAR:  CHAR.
06221 006337 IPDEC:  PDEC

```

```

06222 141520 PC      HEADER: .TXTE 1
06223 000011          1

```

```

06224 024046 AUTOER: LDA 1,EGGS
06225 125004          MOV 1,1,SZR
06226 000405          JMP .+5
06227 171000          MOV 3,2
06230 034621          LDA 3,.RTRN
06231 063077          HALT
06232 001000          JMP 0,2
06233 060277          INTDS
06234 034052          LDA 3,EGGS+4
06235 001400          JMP 0,3

```



```

;AC1 REM AC0=(AC0,AC1)/AC2
06236 102400 DIVIN: SUB 0,0
06237 054431 DIVD0: STA 3,MSAV
06240 142432 SUBZ# 2,0,SZC
06241 000413 JMP DEXT
06242 054426 DIVD: STA 3,MSAV ;DIVIDE
06243 034426 LDA 3,M20
06244 125120 MOVZL 1,1
06245 101100 DLOOP: MOVL 0,0
06246 142412 SUB# 2,0,SZC
06247 142400 SUB 2,0
06250 125100 MOVL 1,1
06251 175404 INC 3,3,SZR
06252 000773 JMP DLOOP
06253 176441 SUBO 3,3,SKP
06254 176420 DEXT: SUBZ 3,3
06255 002413 JMP 0MSAV

```

```

;(AC0,AC1)=AC1+AC2+AC0
06256 102460 MULT: SUBC 0,0 ;MULTIPLY
06257 054411 STA 3,MSAV
06260 034411 LDA 3,M20
06261 125203 MLOOP: MOVR 1,1,SNC
06262 101201 MOVR 0,0,SKP
06263 143220 ADDZR 2,0
06264 175404 INC 3,3,SZR
06265 000774 JMP MLOOP
06266 125260 MOVCR 1,1
06267 002401 JMP 0MSAV
06270 000000 MSAV: 0

```

```

06271 177760 M20: -20

```

```

06272 020172 .DLY: LDA 0,C12 ;DELAY 1 SEC
06273 040164 STA 0,I TRCNT ;10.X100MS
06274 020145 .DLY1: LDA 0,TIME
06275 040144 STA 0,TEMP
06276 063700 SKPDZ 0 ;
06277 063077 HALT ;
06300 060433 DIA 0,DSKP ;
06301 103411 AND# 0,0,SKP ; 100 MS
06302 063077 HALT ; DELAY LOOP
06303 014144 DSZ TEMP ;
06304 000772 JMP .-6 ;
06305 014164 DSZ I TRCNT
06306 000766 JMP .DLY1
06307 001400 JMP 0,3

```

```

;TTO NON INTERRUPT PACKAGE
;"MESS" PRINTS ASCII MESSAGES AS SPECIFIED BY ASSEMBLR
;"CHAR" PRINTS ASCII CHARACTER, C(0)R,C(0)L MUST BE 0
;WILL RETURN +2 IF C(0)R=0,CORRECTS THE PARITY,33 SIMULATE
;"TYPE" PRINTS C(0)R. MUST HAVE PROPER PARITY. RETURN IS
;TO CALL+1.REPLACE THIS ROUTINE WITH INTERRUPT TYPE IF DESIRED.
;"CRLF" PRINTS A CARRIAGE RETURN
;"POCT" PRINTS C(1) IN OCTAL FOLLOWED BY A TAB
;"PDEC" PRINTS C(1) IN DECIMAL,LEADING ZEROS SUPPRESSED,
;FOLLOWED BY A TAB.

```

```

06310 054570 MESS: STA 3,MESSR ;PRINT A TEXT MESSAGE
06311 070477 READS 2
06312 153102 ADDL 2,2,SZC ;NO PRINT IF SW1=1
06313 001401 JMP 1,3
06314 010564 ISZ MESSR
06315 031400 LDA 2,0,3 ;C(2) POINTS TO MESSAGE
06316 024125 LDA 1,C377 ;A 8 BIT MASK
06317 021000 MES.1: LDA 0,0,2 ;C(2)=DATA WORD
06320 125112 MOVL# 1,1,SZC
06321 123701 ANDS 1,0,SKP
06322 123401 AND 1,0,SKP ;C(0)=DATA CHARACTER RIGHT
06323 151400 INC 2,2 ;INC TO NEXT WORD
06324 124000 COM 1,1 ;FLIP MASK
06325 004470 JSR CHAR. ;PRINT
06326 000771 JMP MES.1 ;ANOTHER
06327 063511 SKPBZ TTO
06330 000777 JMP .-1
06331 060211 NIQC TTO
06332 002546 JMP @MESSR ;LAST

06333 102401 ZOCT: SUB 0,0,SKP
06334 020200 POCT: LDA 0,C60
06335 030437 LDA 2,0CTAB ;PRINT C(1) IN OCTAL
06336 000403 JMP .+3
06337 030445 PDEC: LDA 2,DECTB ;PRINT C(1) IN DECIMAL
06340 102400 SUB 0,0
06341 054453 STA 3,RADRET ;BOTH ENTRYS PRINT NUMBER
06342 074477 READS 3
06343 177102 ADDL 3,3,SZC ;NO PRINT IF SW1=1
06344 002450 JMP @RADRET
06345 040446 STA 0,ZSUPP ;THEN TAB TO NEXT POSITION
06346 050401 STA 2,+.1
06347 000000 DECOCT: 0 ;A"LDA 2,TABLE" INSTRUCTION
06350 010777 ISZ .-1
06351 034443 LDA 3,RADRET ;SETUP "TAB" AT END
06352 020516 LDA 0,CHTAB
06353 151005 MOV 2,2,SNR ;IF TABLE ENTRY=0
06354 000441 JMP CHAR. ;EXIT WITH TAB
06355 034436 LDA 3,ZSUPP ;ZEROS SUPPRESS STUF
06356 102400 SUB 0,0
06357 146512 DECOT: SURL# 2,1,SZC
06360 000405 JMP DECP
06361 146400 SUR 2,1 ;FORM THE DIGIT
06362 034200 LDA 3,C60
06363 101400 INC 0,0
06364 000773 JMP DECOT

```

```

06365 151235 DECP:  MOVZR# 2,2,SNR
06366 034200      LDA 3,C60
06367 054424      STA 3,ZSUPP      ;C(0)=DIGIT
06370 163000      ADD 3,0          ;MAKE ASCII
06371 175004      MOV 3,3,SZR
06372 004423      JSR CHAR.       ;PRINT
06373 000754      JMP DECOCT      ;GET NEXT DIGIT

```

```

06374 030426 OCTAB:  LDA 2,.,+1+.-DECOCT
06375 100000      100000
06376 010000      10000
06377 001000      1000
06400 000100      100
06401 000010      10
06402 000001      1
06403 000000      0

```

```

06404 030436 DECTB:  LDA 2,.,+1+.-DECOCT
          000012 .RDX 10
06405 023420      10000
06406 001750      1000
06407 000144      100
06410 000012      10
06411 000001      1
06412 000000      0
          000010 .RDX 8

```

```

06413 000000 ZSUPP:  0
06414 000000 RADRET: 0

```

```

06415 054454 CHAR.: STA 3,CHRET ;PRINT C(0) RIGHT
06416 101325 MOVZS 0,0,SNR ;RETURN +2 IF NULL
06417 001401 JMP 1,3
06420 040452 STA 0,CHSAV
06421 176000 ADC 3,3 ;COMPUTE THE PARITY
06422 117000 ADD 0,3
06423 163404 AND 3,0,SZR
06424 000775 JMP .-3
06425 176660 SUBCR 3,3 ;COMBIND PARITY WITH CHAR
06426 020444 LDA 0,CHSAV
06427 163300 ADDS 3,0

```

```

06430 034440 CHAR1: LDA 3,CHTAB ;IS THIS A TAB
06431 116415 SUR# 0,3,SNR
06432 000407 JMP .+7 ;YES
06433 004446 JSR TYPE ;NO PRINT IT
06434 000413 JMP CHAR2+1 ;EXIT

```

```

06435 020436 LDA 0,CHORZ ;SIMULATE A TAB
06436 034432 LDA 3,CHTAB ;VIA 1 TO 9 SPACES
06437 162426 SUBZ 3,0,SEZ
06440 000777 JMP .-1
06441 101005 MOV 0,0,SNR
06442 000404 JMP CHAR2
06443 020431 LDA 0,CH240
06444 004435 JSR TYPE
06445 000770 JMP .-10
06446 040425 CHAR2: STA 0,CHORZ
06447 063511 SKPBZ T0
06450 000777 JMP .-1
06451 060211 NINC T0
06452 002417 JMP 0CHRET

```

```

06453 060477 CRLF:   READS 0
06454 103102        ADDL 0,0,SZC   ;NO PRINT IF SW1=1
06455 001400        JMP 0,3
06456 054417        STA 3,CRLFR   ;SAVE RETURN
06457 020417        LDA 0,C215
06460 004735        JSR CHAR.   ;PRINT CARRIAGE AND LF
06461 020416        LDA 0,C212
06462 004733        JSR CHAR.
06463 020125        LDA 0,C377   ;PRINT RUB
06464 004731        JSR CHAR.
06465 102400        SUB 0,0
06466 040405        STA 0,CHORZ  ;CLEAR HORZ. POSISTION
06467 002406        JMP @CRLFR  ;EXIT

```

```

06470 000011 CHTAB:   11
06471 000000 CHRET:   0
06472 000000 CHSAV:   0
06473 000000 CHORZ:   0
06474 000240 CH240:  240
06475 000000 CRLFR:   0
06476 000215 C215:   215
06477 000212 C212:   212

```

```

06500 000000 MESSR:   0
06501 054406 TYPE:   STA 3,TYPRET ;TYPE THE C(0)R IF
06502 010771        ISZ CHORZ
06503 063511        SKPBZ TTO
06504 000777        JMP .-1
06505 061111        DDAS 0,TTO
06506 002401        JMP @TYPRET
06507 000000 TYPRET:  0

```

MSG1: ; TYPE W FOR CARTRIDGE  
.TXTE !TYPE W FOR CARTRIDGE!

06510 054724  
06511 142520  
06512 030011  
06513 143240  
06514 151317  
06515 141640  
06516 151101  
06517 151324  
06520 042311  
06521 142507  
06522 000000

MSG2: ; 1 FOR 10 SURFACE DISK PACK  
.TXTE ! 1 FOR 10 SURFACE DISK PACK!

06523 130411  
06524 143240  
06525 151317  
06526 130640  
06527 120060  
06530 052523  
06531 143322  
06532 141501  
06533 120305  
06534 144504  
06535 045523  
06536 050240  
06537 141501  
06540 000113

MSG3: ; 2 FOR 20 SURFACE DISK PACK  
.TXTE ! 2 FOR 20 SURFACE DISK PACK!

06541 131011  
06542 143240  
06543 151317  
06544 131240  
06545 120060  
06546 052523  
06547 143322  
06550 141501  
06551 120305  
06552 144504  
06553 045523  
06554 050240  
06555 141501  
06556 000113

MSG4: ; -?-  
.TXTE ! -?-!

06557 026640  
06560 026477  
06561 000000

MSG5: ; TYPE UNIT NUMBERS (0-3) TO TEST  
.TXTE !TYPE UNIT NUMBERS (0-3) TO TEST!

06562 054724  
06563 142520  
06564 052640  
06565 144516  
06566 120324  
06567 052516

0093 .MAIN  
06570 041115  
06571 151305  
06572 120123  
06573 030050  
06574 031455  
06575 120251  
06576 147724  
06577 152240  
06600 051705  
06601 000324

MSG6: .IPASS  
.TXTE IPASS!

06602 040520  
06603 051523  
06604 000000

06605 000000 PRGEND: 0

006700

.LDC 6700  
.TXTE !DKP DIAG !!

06700 045504  
06701 120120  
06702 144504  
06703 043501  
06704 130640  
06705 000000  
06706 000002  
06707 000222  
06710 000002  
06711 000000  
06712 000020  
06713 000000  
06714 000000  
06715 100033

000002  
BEGIN  
000002  
000000  
000020  
000000  
000000  
100033

.END

**MOVING HEAD DISC  
RELIABILITY**



```

01
02
03
04      )      MOVING HEAD DISK RELIABILITY PROGRAM
05
06      )1.     ABSTRACT
07
08      )      THE MOVING HEAD DISK RELIABILITY PROGRAM
09      )      IS A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DESIGNED TO
10      )      EXERCISE AND TEST THE 4040 DISK CONTROLLER
11      )      AND 1-4 DISK DRIVES.  THE DISK DRIVES MAY BE
12      )      SHARED BETWEEN TWO COMPUTERS IN WHICH CASE
13      )      THIS PROGRAM MAY BE RUNNING IN EACH COMPUTER.
14
15      )              NOTE
16      )              ****
17      )      ONE COMPUTER RUNNING RELIABILITY
18      )      TEST (SA 401), THE OTHER (SA 402)
19      )      ONLY!!!
20
21      )      THE CONTROL CAN BE DEVICE 33 OR 73.
22
23      )2.     MACHINE REQUIREMENTS
24
25      )      NOVA FAMILY CENTRAL PROCESSOR
26      )      4K READ/WRITE MEMORY
27      )      TELETYPE
28      )      4040 DISK CONTROL
29      )      4047 OR 4040 CONTROL ADAPTER
30      )      1-4 MOVING HEAD DISK DRIVES
31
32      )3.     OPERATING PROCEDURES
33
34      )      A. LOAD PROGRAM USING BINARY LOADER
35      )      B. RESET AND START AT ONE OF THE
36      )      ADDRESSES SHOWN BELOW.
37
38      )      STARTING ADDRESS
39      )      2      RUN ALL
40      )      4      SET DISK CONTROL ADDRESS TO 33
41      )      5      SET DISK CONTROL ADDRESS TO 73
42      )      400    RELIABILITY TEST, ALL CYLINDERS
43      )      401    RELIABILITY TEST, EVEN CYLINDERS
44      )      402    RELIABILITY TEST, ODD CYLINDERS
45      )      403    DISK ADDRESS TEST
46      )      404    NOT USED
47      )      405    COMMAND STRING INTERPRETER
48      )      406    ONES TEST
49      )      407    ZEROS TEST
50      )      410    110110110 TEST
51      )      411    FLOATING ONE TEST
52      )      412    FLOATING ZERO TEST
53      )      413    RUN ALL
54      )      414    RECALIBRATE UNIT 0
55      )      415    RECALIBRATE UNIT 1
56      )      416    RECALIBRATE UNIT 2
57      )      417    RECALIBRATE UNIT 3

```

A 0002 .MAIN

```
01
02 ) C. ERRORS - ERROR STATUS IS PRINTED
03 ) WHENEVER ENCOUNTERED. WHEN DATA ERRORS
04 ) ARE FOUND ONLY THREE ARE PRINTED PER
05 ) ENCOUNTER. (SEE PARAGRAPH 5)
06
07 ) SWITCH SETTINGS
08 ) SW0=1 DO NOT HALT FOLLOWING ERROR
09 ) SW1=1 INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUTS
10 ) SW2=1 REPEAT CURRENT TEST (SCOPE LOOP)
11 ) SW3=1 INHIBIT CHECK WORD AND DATA ERROR MESSAGES
12 ) SW4=1 BREAK TO ALLOW DISK INTERCHANGE
13 ) SW5=1 FOR READ ONLY MODE
14
15 ) D. STATISTICS - TYPE ANY KEY DURING
16 ) RANDOM TESTING TO GET A REPORT OF THE
17 ) NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN AND READ, PLUS
18 ) THE NUMBER OF ERRORS.
19
20 ) 14. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
21
22 ) A. RELIABILITY TEST (SA 400)
23 ) A RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR IS USED TO SELECT A
24 ) DISK DRIVE, CYLINDER, HEAD, BEGINNING SECTOR,
25 ) AND NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE SECTORS. RANDOM
26 ) DATA IS THEN GENERATED, WRITTEN, AND READ.
27 ) THE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED INDEFINITELY.
28
29 ) B. RELIABILITY TEST (SA 401)
30 ) SAME AS A. EXCEPT THAT ONLY EVEN
31 ) NUMBERED CYLINDERS ARE USED. THIS
32 ) ALLOWS A TWO COMPUTER SYSTEM TO RUN
33 ) SIMULTANEOUS RELIABILITY TESTS.
34
35 ) C. RELIABILITY TEST (SA 402)
36 ) SAME AS B. ONLY FOR ODD NUMBERED
37 ) CYLINDERS.
38
39 ) D. DISK ADDRESS TEST (SA 403)
40 ) RANDOM DATA IS FIRST WRITTEN THEN READ
41 ) FROM ALL SECTORS ON EACH READY DISK. THIS
42 ) INCURES THAT ALL DISK PACK SURFACES ARE
43 ) USEABLE AND THAT THE DISK PACK IS FORMATTED
44 ) PROPERLY.
```



```

01
02 ) THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE WOULD CAUSE UNIT
03 ) 1 TO REPEATEDLY SEEK CYLINDER
04 ) 00, WRITE SECTORS 2 AND 3 WITH HEAD 0,
05 ) THEN READ IT BACK AND CHECK. DATA IS SPECIFIED
06 ) AS ALTERNATE WORDS OF ZERO0 THEN ONE0.
07
08 )
09 ) UNIT: 1
10 ) DATA: 0,177777
11 ) COMMAND STRING: SEEK 50 WRITE 5,2,2 READ SAME LOOP
12
13 ) G. ONES TEST (DATA = ALL 1'0)
14 ) ZEROS TEST (DATA = ALL 0'0)
15 ) 110110 TEST (DATA = WORDS OF 1101101101101101)
16 ) FLOATING ONE TEST (EACH SUCCESSIVE WORD
17 ) CONTAINS ONE 1 BIT WHICH IS MOVED
18 ) RIGHT ONE BIT EACH WORD)
19 ) FLOATING ZERO TEST (COMPLEMENT OF THE
20 ) FLOATING 1 TEST)
21
22 ) EACH OF THE ABOVE USE THE BASIC DISK ADDRESS
23 ) TEST, SUBSTITUTING THE APPROPRIATE DATA.
24
25 ) ANY OF THESE PATTERNS INCLUDING THE RANDOM
26 ) DATA USED FOR THE DISK ADDRESS TEST MAY
27 ) BE RUN IN THE "READ ONLY" MODE. THIS IS USEFUL
28 ) FOR CHECKING THE INTERCHANGEABILITY OF DISK
29 ) PACKS BETWEEN VARIOUS DISK DRIVES.
30
31 ) TO GENERATE A DATA PATTERN START AT THE
32 ) APPROPRIATE LOCATION AND SET SW4 TO A 1.
33 ) WHEN THE ENTIRE PACK HAS BEEN WRITTEN AND
34 ) READ THE TELETYPE PRINTS "INTERCHANGE DISK"
35 ) AND THE PROGRAM HALTS. THIS PACK MAY NOW
36 ) BE READ FROM OTHER DISK DRIVES IN THE READ
37 ) ONLY MODE (SW8=1).

```

```

01
02      15. ERROR REPORTING AND RECOVERY
03
04      /
05      /      1. ALL PHASES OF THE SOFTWARE WORK THROUGH
06      /      4 MAIN SUBROUTINES DESCRIBED BELOW. EACH
07      /      SUBROUTINE HAS A NORMAL RETURN (+3) AND
08      /      AN ERROR RETURN (+1). EACH SUBROUTINE WAITS FOR DISK
09      /      COMPLETION WITH INTERRUPT ENABLED. A FAILURE
10      /      TO DETECT INTERRUPT WITHIN 500MS (3 SEC FOR
11      /      RECALIBRATE) RESULTS IN A "TIMEOUT" ERROR.
12      /
13      /      RECALIBRATE - ANY UNUSUAL STATUS IS REPORTED
14      /      IMMEDIATELY AND AN ERROR RETURN EXECUTED.
15      /
16      /      SEEK - SEEK ERROR STATUS INCREMENTS SEEK
17      /      ERROR COUNTER. ANY ERROR STATUS RESULTS
18      /      IN STATUS PRINTOUT.
19      /
20      /      WRITE - FOLLOWING "DONE" ON A WRITE, ERRORS ARE
21      /      CHECKED IN THE SEQUENCE SHOWN BELOW. ERROR
22      /      RECOVERY PROCEDURE IS OUTLINED FOR EACH CASE.
23      /      IF THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT THE NEXT CHECK IS MADE.
24      /
25      /      1. READ/WRITE DONE STATUS - IF NONE, INCREMENT THE
26      /      MISC ERROR COUNT, PRINT ILLEGAL STATUS MESSAGE
27      /      AND DO AN ERROR RETURN.
28      /
29      /      2. MISC STATUS BITS - (ANY SEEK DONE, ANY SEEKING
30      /      BIT, SEEK ERROR, END CYLINDER, OR DATA LATE).
31      /      IF ANY ERROR INCREMENT THE MISC ERROR COUNT,
32      /      PRINT THE ILLEGAL STATUS, AND DO AN ERROR RETURN.
33      /
34      /      3. ADDRESS ERROR
35      /      3.1 FIRST TIME - INCREMENT ADDRESS ERROR COUNT
36      /      AND REPEAT THE WRITE.
37      /      3.2 SECOND SUCCESSIVE FAILURE - INCREMENT
38      /      PERMANENT ADDRESS ERROR COUNT AND DO A
39      /      ERROR RETURN.
40      /
41      /      4. ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS - INCREMENT THE MISC ERROR
42      /      COUNTER, PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE, SET THE FATAL FLAG,
43      /      AND GO TO 5.
44      /
45      /      5. ENDING DISK ADDRESS - INCREMENT THE MISC ERROR
46      /      COUNTER, PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE, SET THE FATAL FLAG,
47      /      AND GO TO 6.
48      /
49      /      6. NO FURTHER CHECKS
50      /      6.1 FATAL SWITCH ON - DO A ERROR RETURN.
51      /      6.2 OTHERWISE - DO A NORMAL RETURN.

```

```

01 /
02 / READ = FOLLOWING "DONE" ON A READ, ERRORS ARE
03 / CHECKED IN THE SEQUENCE SHOWN BELOW. ERROR
04 / RECOVERY PROCEDURE IS OUTLINED FOR EACH CASE.
05 / IF THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT THE NEXT CHECK IS MADE.
06 /
07 / 1. READ/WRITE DONE STATUS - IF NONE, INCREMENT THE
08 / MISC ERROR COUNT, PRINT ILLEGAL STATUS MESSAGE
09 / AND DO AN ERROR RETURN.
10 /
11 / 2. MISC STATUS BITS - (ANY SEEK DONE, ANY SEEKING
12 / BIT, SEEK ERROR, END CYLINDER, OR DATA LATE).
13 / IF ANY ERROR INCREMENT THE MISC ERROR COUNT,
14 / PRINT THE ILLEGAL STATUS, AND DO AN ERROR RETURN.
15 /
16 / 3. ADDRESS ERROR
17 / 3.1 FIRST TIME - INCREMENT ADDRESS ERROR COUNT
18 / AND REPEAT THE READ.
19 / 3.2 SECOND SUCCESSIVE FAILURE - INCREMENT
20 / PERMANENT ADDRESS ERROR COUNT AND DO A
21 / ERROR RETURN.
22 /
23 / 4. CHECK WORD ERROR
24 / 4.1 FIRST TIME - INCREMENT THE CHECK WORD
25 / ERROR COUNT AND SET THE RETRY FLAG. PRINT
26 / "CHECK WORD ERROR" AND GO TO 5.
27 / 4.2 SECOND SUCCESSIVE ERROR - INCREMENT THE
28 / PERMANENT CHECK WORD ERROR COUNTER AND SET
29 / THE FATAL FLAG. PRINT "CHECK WORD ERROR"
30 / AND GO TO 5.
31 /
32 / 5. DATA ERROR
33 / 5.1 FIRST TIME - SET THE RETRY FLAG AND PRINT
34 / ERROR REPORT.
35 / 5.1.1 CHECK WORD ERROR - DECREMENT THE
36 / CHECK WORD ERROR COUNTER AND INCREMENT
37 / THE CHECK WORD & DATA ERROR COUNTER.
38 / GO TO 6.
39 / 5.1.2 NO CHECK WORD ERROR - INCREMENT
40 / THE DATA ERROR COUNTER AND GO TO 6.
41 / 5.2 SECOND SUCCESSIVE ERROR - SET THE FATAL
42 / FLAG AND PRINT THE ERROR REPORT.
43 / 5.2.1 CHECK WORD ERROR - DECREMENT
44 / THE PERMANENT CHECK WORD ERROR COUNTER.
45 / AND INCREMENT THE PERMANENT CHECK WORD
46 / & DATA ERROR COUNTER. GO TO 6.
47 / 5.2.2 NO CHECK WORD ERROR - INCREMENT
48 / THE PERMANENT DATA ERROR COUNTER.
49 / GO TO 6.

```

A 0007 .MAIN

```
01
02      1
03      1      3. ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS - INCREMENT THE MISC ERROR
04      1      COUNTER, PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE, SET THE FATAL FLAG
05      1      AND GO TO 7.
06      1
07      1      7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS - INCREMENT THE MISC ERROR
08      1      COUNTER, PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE, SET THE FATAL FLAG
09      1      AND GO TO 8.
10      1
11      1      8. NO FURTHER CHECKS
12      1      8.1 RETRY SWITCH ON - PRINT "TRY AGAIN"
13      1      AND REPEAT THE TEST.
14      1      8.2 FATAL SWITCH ON - DO A ERROR RETURN.
           1      8.3 NO SWITCHES ON - DO A NORMAL RETURN.
```

```

A 0008 .MAIN
01
02
03      000001      .LOC 1
04 00001 000070      INTERRUPT
05 00002 002003      JMP 0.+1      ;START HERE, RUN ALL
06 00003 000413      .RAL
07 00004 002006      JMP 0.+2      ;SET ADDR TO 33
08 00005 002007      JMP 0.+2      ;SET ADDR TO 73
09 00006 000520      FXADD
10 00007 000521      FXADD+1
11
12      000022      .LOC 22
13
14 00022 000001 DRVS: 1      ;UNIT 0 CODE
15 00023 000002      2      ; 1
16 00024 000004      4      ; 2
17 00025 000010      10     ; 3
18
19 00026 000000 UNTINS: 0
20 00027 040000      40000
21 00030 100000      100000
22 00031 140000      140000
23 00032 040000 UNTDN: 40000
24 00033 020000      20000
25 00034 010000      10000
26 00035 004000      4000
27 00036 000000 FLO1: 0
28 00037 000000 FLO2: 0
29
30      000041      .LOC 41
31 00041 003740      TYPE

```



A 0009 .MAIN

|    |        |        |         |      |                                  |
|----|--------|--------|---------|------|----------------------------------|
| 01 |        |        |         |      |                                  |
| 02 | 000045 |        | .LOC    | 45   |                                  |
| 03 | 000004 | CYLF:  | .DLK    | 4    | FROM CYLINDERS                   |
| 04 | 000004 | CYLT:  | .DLK    | 4    | TO CYLINDERS                     |
| 05 | 000010 | SEKTT: | .DLK    | 10   | TOTAL SEEKS                      |
| 06 | 000004 | SEKER: | .DLK    | 4    | TOTAL SEEK ERRORS                |
| 07 | 000010 | WDSW:  | .DLK    | 10   | WORDS WRITTEN                    |
| 08 | 000010 | WDSR:  | .DLK    | 10   | WORDS READ                       |
| 09 | 000004 | CHER:  | .DLK    | 4    | CHECK WORD ERRORS                |
| 10 | 000004 | CHERP: | .DLK    | 4    | PERM CHECK WORD ERRORS           |
| 11 | 000004 | ADDR:  | .DLK    | 4    | ADDRESS ERRORS                   |
| 12 | 000004 | PADER: | .DLK    | 4    | PERMANENT ADDR ERR               |
| 13 | 000004 | DATER: | .DLK    | 4    | DATA ERRORS                      |
| 14 | 000004 | CHDE:  | .BLK    | 4    | CHK WD AND DATA ERROR            |
| 15 | 000004 | CHDEP: | .BLK    | 4    | PERM CHK WD AND DATA ERROR       |
| 16 | 000004 | PDER:  | .BLK    | 4    | PERMANENT DATA ERRORS            |
| 17 | 000004 | MISC:  | .BLK    | 4    | MISC ERRORS                      |
| 18 |        |        |         |      |                                  |
| 19 | 00155  | 000000 | HSH:    | 0    | HEADER SWITCH                    |
| 20 | 00156  | 000000 | CSIF:   | 0    | CMD STRING INTRP FLAG            |
| 21 | 00157  | 000000 | UNIT:   | 0    | CURRENT DISK DRIVE UNIT          |
| 22 | 00160  | 000000 | RDYUNT: | 0    | AVAILABLE UNITS                  |
| 23 | 00161  | 000000 | RALL:   | 0    | RUN ALL MODE FLAG                |
| 24 | 00162  | 000000 | RETRY:  | 0    | RETRY TEST FLAG                  |
| 25 | 00163  | 000000 | FATAL:  | 0    | FATAL TEST RESULT FLAG           |
| 26 | 00164  | 000000 | MODE:   | 0    | 0=RECAL, 1=SEEK, 2=READ, 3=WRITE |
| 27 | 00165  | 000000 | LUPSW:  | 0    | LOOP ON TEST SWITCH              |
| 28 | 00166  | 000000 | SSWI:   | 0    | SEEK SWITCH                      |
| 29 | 00167  | 000167 |         | .    |                                  |
| 30 |        |        |         |      |                                  |
| 31 | 00170  | 000000 | LHD:    | 0    | LAST HEAD+1) 2,10,OR 20.         |
| 32 | 00171  | 000000 | LS:     | 0    | LAST SECTOR+1) 6 OR 12           |
| 33 |        |        |         |      |                                  |
| 34 | 00172  | 002000 | UNTSK:  | 2000 |                                  |
| 35 | 00173  | 001000 |         | 1000 |                                  |
| 36 | 00174  | 000400 |         | 400  |                                  |
| 37 | 00175  | 000200 |         | 200  |                                  |

A 0010 .MAIN

```

01
02      000023 C2=DRVS+1
03 00176 000003 C3:      3
04      000024 C4=DRVS+2
05 00177 000007 C7:      7
06      000025 C10=DRVS+3
07 00200 000012 C12:     12
08 00201 000017 C17:     17
09 00202 000020 C20:     20
10 00203 000033 C33:     33
11 00204 000037 C37:     37
12 00205 000040 C40:     40
13 00206 000054 C54:     54
14 00207 000060 C60:     60
15 00210 000067 C67:     67
16 00211 000100 C100:    100
17 00212 000177 C177:    177
18 00213 000313 C203.:   203.
19 00214 000212 C212:    212
20 00215 000215 C215:    215
21 00216 000377 C377:    377
22      000174 C400=UNTSK+2
23      000173 C1000=UNTSK+1
24 00217 001400 C1400:   1400
25      000172 C2000=UNTSK
26      000035 C4K=UNTDN+3
27 00220 007400 C7400:   7400
28 00221 017400 C174H:  17400
29      000034 C10K=UNTDN+2
30 00222 170000 C170K:  170000
31 00223 176000 C176K:  176000
32 00224 077662 CSP:    77662
33 00225 177677 CSP1:   177677
34 00226 060033 CWRD:   00033
35 00227 077666 CSP3:   77666
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45 00230 177760 M10.:   -16.
46 00231 177840 M100.:  -100.
47 00232 177920 M250.:  -250.
48 00233 177937 M411:   -41

```

A 0011 .MAIN

```
01
02 00234 000000 TIME: 0 ;# IOZ'IS FOR 12.5MS ( THIS COMPUTER )
03 00233 000000 TIMER: 0 ;12.5MS TIMER
04 00236 000000 IOTAT: 0 ;STATUS AT INTERRUPT
05 00237 000000 DAVO: 0 ;SAVE AC0,1,2
06 00240 000000 SAV1: 0
07 00241 000000 SAV2: 0
08 00242 000000 SAV3: 0
09 00243 123450 RANDOM: 123450 ;CURRENT RANDOM NUMBER
10 00244 123450 .RAN: 123450 ;RANDOM BASE NUMBER
11 00245 000000 RELRAN: 0
12 00246 000200 CNIOC: NIOC 0
13 00247 000150 LAST: PRGEND ;PROGRAM END
14 00250 000000 LINCT: 0 ;BYTE POINTER
15 00251 000000 SECI: 0 ;STARTING SECTOR (POS)
16 00252 000000 SCI: 0 ;SECTOR COUNT
17 00253 000000 HDI: 0 ;HEAD
18 00254 000150 CAI: PRGEND ;BEGINNING ADDRESS (VARIABLE)
19 00255 040050 OAM: 40055 ;"OAME
20 00256 000000 TERM: 0 ;HOLDS TERMINATOR FLAG
21 00257 011710 UDPI: UDUFF+UBUFF ;UNIT BYTE POINTER
22 00260 012074 CCOPI: CDUFF+CBUFF ;CMD STRING BYTE POINTER
23 00261 000127 VAROT: VAR-1 ;VARIABLE DATA, SRT ADDR-1
24 00262 000147 VARED: VAR+15. ; " " TABLE END
25 00263 000000 VARSP: 0 ; " " END MARKER
26 00264 000000 VARPT: 0 ;VAR POINTER
27 00268 000150 DUFF: PRGEND ;DATA BUFFER SRT ADDR (CONSTANT)
28 00266 014000 CMEND: 14000 ;TOP OF USABLE CORE
29 00267 000000 OMAX: 0 ;MAX SECTOR COUNT
30 00270 000000 EVOON: 0 ;CYLINDERS, (0)EVEN, (15)ODD
31 00271 000000 AECNT: 0
32 00272 000000 CWCNT: 0
33 00273 000000 DACNT: 0
34 00274 000000 RWRET: 0
35 00275 000000 DADAT: 0 ;DATA ADDRESS (DISK ADDR TEST)
36 00276 000000 CFLG: 0 ;END CYL FLAG
37 00277 000033 CDCK: 33
38 00300 000000 CSC: 0
39 00301 000400 PIROT: DEGIN
40 00302 000000 UMCK: 0 ;UNIT MASK 1400 OR 400 OR 0
41 00303 000000 HMCK: 0 ;HEAD MASK 7400 OR 17400 OR 400
42 00304 000000 SMCK: 0 ;SECTOR MASK 7400 OR 3400
43 00305 000400 LMCK: 3400 ;# SECTORS MASK 7400 OR 3400
44 00306 000000 .OB: 0 ;# SECTOR TRANSFERRED ON CHK RD ERR
45 00307 000000 RLUP: 0 ;REPEAT TEST ADDRESS
46 00310 000000 ALLREY: 0
```

A 0012 .MAIN

|    |       |        |        |           |
|----|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 01 |       |        |        |           |
| 02 | 00311 | 000577 | ISET:  | SET.1     |
| 03 | 00312 | 000070 | IRUP:  | INTERRUPT |
| 04 | 00313 | 000045 | ICYLF: | CYLF      |
| 05 | 00314 | 001234 | IALL:  | ALL       |
| 06 | 00315 | 001250 | IDLY:  | DLY       |
| 07 | 00316 | 003752 | ISAC:  | SAC       |
| 08 | 00317 | 003756 | ISTAC: | STAC      |
| 09 | 00320 | 003600 | IPDEC: | PDEC      |
| 10 | 00321 | 003575 | ITAC1: | POCT      |
| 11 | 00322 | 003574 | ITZ1:  | ZOCT      |
| 12 | 00323 | 003551 | IMESS: | MESS      |
| 13 | 00324 | 003714 | ICRLF: | CRLF      |
| 14 | 00325 | 003010 | ISRH:  | GRH       |
| 15 | 00326 | 003000 | IGATM: | GATM      |
| 16 | 00327 | 002737 | IH33:  | H33       |
| 17 | 00330 | 003762 | IINP:  | INP       |
| 18 | 00331 | 003241 | IGEN:  | G         |
| 19 | 00332 | 003240 | ICHK:  | C         |
| 20 | 00333 | 003363 | IVAR:  | VAR.0     |
| 21 | 00334 | 001010 | ICLRB: | CLRB      |
| 22 | 00335 | 001030 | ISET:  | SET       |
| 23 | 00336 | 003020 | ISM:   | SM        |
| 24 | 00337 | 000000 | ISTB:  | STB       |
| 25 | 00340 | 000012 | INIL:  | INIL.     |
| 26 | 00341 | 000726 | WAT:   | WAIT+1    |
| 27 | 00342 | 003434 | I.DBD: | .DDD      |
| 28 | 00343 | 002647 | IRDAT: | RDATA     |
| 29 | 00344 | 002325 | IWDAT: | WDATA     |
| 30 | 00345 | 002105 | IGCS:  | GCC       |
| 31 | 00346 | 002611 | IR:    | .READ     |
| 32 | 00347 | 002310 | IW:    | .WRITE    |
| 33 | 00350 | 002253 | IS:    | .SEEK     |
| 34 | 00351 | 002223 | IRC:   | RECL      |
| 35 | 00352 | 001265 | IPS:   | PS        |
| 36 | 00353 | 003170 | IHED:  | HED       |
| 37 | 00354 | 002774 | ICSW:  | .CSW      |
| 38 | 00355 | 001747 | ISCNT: | SCNT      |
| 39 | 00356 | 002003 | ICSI:  | CMDST     |
| 40 | 00357 | 002001 | IQUOT: | QUEST     |
| 41 | 00360 | 000725 | IWT:   | WAIT      |
| 42 | 00361 | 003377 | IRAN:  | RAN       |
| 43 | 00362 | 001274 | I.GSD: | .GSD      |
| 44 | 00363 | 000000 | ISU:   | .SET      |
| 45 | 00364 | 000550 | IRCAL: | RCALL     |

A 0013 .MAIN

```
01
02 000020 IDX0=20
03 000021 IDX1=21
04 000033 .DOKP=33
05 000314 DOALL=JCR 0IALL      JDO FOLLOWING ROUTINE FOR ALL RDY UNITS
06 000315 DLY12=JCR 0IDL1     JDELAY 12.0MS
07 000301 RAND=JCR 0IRAN      JGENERATE RANDOM # IN AC0
08 000310 SAVAC=JCR 0ISAC     JSAVE AC0,1,2
09 000317 GETAC=JCR 0ISTAC    JRESTORE AC0,1,2
10 000300 TYPDEC=JCR 0IPDEC   JTYPE (AC1) IN DECIMAL
11 000321 TYPAC1=JCR 0ITAC1   JTYPE (AC1) IN OCTAL
12 000322 TYPZ1=JCR 0ITZ1    JTYPE (AC1) IN OCTAL, SUPP LEAD 0'S
13 000323 MESSAGE=JCR 0IMESS  JTYPE FOLLOWING MESSAGE IN ASCII
14 000324 PCRLF=JCR 0ICRLF    JTYPE CR=LF
15 000330 INPUT=JCR 0IINP     JGET A LINE OF INPUT
16 000332 CHECK=JCR 0ICCHK    JCHECK ALL OF DATA BUFFER
17 000331 GEN=JCR 0IGEN       JGENERATE DATA BUFFER
18 000327 GETPAR=JCR 0IH33     JGET HEAD=SECT=# SECT FROM INPUT LINE
19 000320 GETATM=JCR 0IGATM    JGET NAME OR # FROM INPUT LINE
20 000325 SEARCH=JCR 0ISRH    JSEARCH FOLLOWING TABLE FOR MATCH ON AC1
21 000334 CLRRD=JCR 0ICLRB    JCLEAR READ BUFFER
22 000335 SETP=JCR 0I0ET      JSET DISK PARAMETERS
23 000336 SMEM=JCR 0ISM       JSIZE MEMORY
24 000337 SETD=JCR 0ICTD      JSET TIME BASE
25 000340 INITE=JCR 0IINIL    JINITIALIZE ERROR COUNTERS ETC.
26 002302 POTAT=JMP 0IPS      JPRINT STATUS
27 000340 READ=JCR 0IR        JDISK READ & CHECK DATA
28 000347 WRITE=JCR 0IW       JGENERATE DATA AND WRITE DISK
29 000350 SEEK=JCR 0IS        JSEEK NEW CYLINDER
30 000301 RECAL=JCR 0IRC      JRECALIBRATE
31 000304 CKSW=JCR 0ICSW      JCHECK CONSOLE SWITCHES
32 000303 HEADER=JCR 0IHED    JPRINT ERROR MESSAGE HEADER
33 000300 INTWT=JCR 0IWT      JINTERRUPT WAIT ROUTINE
34 000041 TYPASC=JCR 041     JTYPE (AC0)R IN ASCII
35
36 000363 SETU=JCR 0ISU       JSET READY UNITS
37
38 .EOT
```

```

01      / *****
02      / **          STARTING ADDRESSES          ***
03      / *****
04
05      000400      .LOC 400
06
07 00400 004420 BEGIN: JOR STRT      ]RELIABILITY TEST, ALL CYL.
08 00401 004417      JOR STRT      ]          "          EVEN  "
09 00402 004416      JOR STRT      ]          "          ODD   "
10 00403 004415      JOR STRT      ]DISK ADDRESS TEST
11 00404 003077      HALT           ]NOT USED
12 00405 000404      JMP STRC      ]COMMAND STRING INTERPRETER
13 00406 004412      JOR STRT      ]ONES TEST
14 00407 004411      JOR STRT      ]ZEROS TEST
15 00410 004410      JSR STRT      ]110110 TEST
16 00411 004407      JOR STRT      ]FLOATING ONES TEST
17 00412 004406      JOR STRT      ]FLOATING ZEROS TEST
18 00413 004405      .RAL: JOR STRT      ]RUN ALL
19 00414 002364      JMP 0IRCAL    ]RECALIBRATE UNIT 0
20 00415 002364      JMP 0IRCAL    ]RECALIBRATE UNIT 1
21 00416 002364      JMP 0IRCAL    ]RECALIBRATE UNIT 2
22 00417 002364      JMP 0IRCAL    ]RECALIBRATE UNIT 3
23
24      / *****
25      / ***          INITIALIZATION          **
26      / *****
27
28 00420 020301 STRT:  LDA 0,FIRST      ]INITIALIZATION, ALL
29 00421 116400      SUB 0,3
30 00422 054471      STA 3,INDEX
31 00423 006336 RSTRT: SMEM           ]SIZE MEMORY
32 00424 006337      SETB           ]SET TIME BASE
33 00425 006340      INITE          ]INITIALIZE BUFFERS, COUNTERS, ETC.
34 00426 006363      SETU           ]SET READY UNITS
35 00427 120400      SUB 1,1          ]AC0=READY UNIT PATTERN
36 00430 101225      MOVZR 0,0,SNR
37 00431 000404      JMP RS3           ]UNIT 0 ONLY
38 00432 101224      MOVZR 0,0,SZR
39 00433 125140      MOVOL 1,1        ]UNIT 2 OR 3      MASK#3
40 00434 125140      MOVOL 1,1        ]UNIT 1           MASK#1
41 00435 125300 RS3:  MOV9 1,1
42 00436 044002      STA 1,UMSK      ]UNIT MASK
43 00437 002077      ICRST
44 00440 020170      LDA 0,LHD      ]IO DISK SIZE
45 00441 101000      MOV 0,0,SNR    ]SPECIFIED ??
46 00442 070000      JOR 01,000     ]NO, GET IT
47 00443 070004      PORLP
48 00444 070000      MESSAGE
49 00445 004070      MCG70        ]"TESTING UNIT "
50 00446 001014      DCALL
51 00447 002007      TON
52 00450 000011      CRPBZ TTC     ]TYPE UNIT NUMBERS
53 00451 000777      JMP .-1        ]WAIT FOR TTY
54 00452 000011      NI00 TTC      ]TO FINISH
55 00453 002400      LDA 0,STR.2   ]CLEAR DONE
56 00454 001407      LDA 2,INDEX
57 00455 110000      ADD 0,2
58 00456 003000      JMP 00,2      ]GO TO IT !!

```

A 0010 .MAIN

```

01
02 00457 004410 TUN1   STA 3,TUNRET   ;TYPE UNIT NUMBER
03 00460 000137       LDA 0,UNIT     ;FOLLOWED BY A ",",
04 00401 024007       LDA 1,C00
05 00402 123000       ADD 1,0
06 00403 000041       TYPASC
07 00404 020404       LDA 0,COMA
08 00403 000041       TYPASC
09 00400 002401       JMP 0TUNRET
10 00407 000000 TUNRET: 0
11 00470 000054 COMA:  ",
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27 00470 000470 STR.2: .
28 00477 001300       RELALL       ;RELIABILITY TEST, ALL CYL
29 00000 001340       RELEV       ;           "           EVEN  "
30 00501 001340       RELOD       ;           "           ODD   "
31 00002 001507       DATR       ;DISK ADDRESS TEST
32 00003 000000       0           ;NOT USED
33 00004 002003 .CMD:  CMOST       ;COMMAND STRING INTERPRETER
34 00500 001503       DAT1       ;ONES TEST
35 00000 001500       DAT0       ;ZEROS TEST
36 00507 001507       DATP       ;110110 PATTERN
37 00510 001071       DATF1      ;FLOAT ONE
38 00511 001073       DATF0      ;FLOAT ZERO
39 00512 001500       RUNALL     ;RUN ALL PARTS
40 00513 000000 INDX:  0

```

```

A 0016 .MAIN
01
02 00514 000000 COP2: 0
03 00515 100037 CIOMSK: 100037 ;*****
04 ;** INITIALIZATION **
05 ;** SUBROUTINES **
06 00510 002773 .LST: MIADD ;*****
07 00517 000420 .LST1: STRT ;*****
08
09 ;CHANGE I/O ADDRESS TO 33 OR 73
10
11 00520 102401 FXADD: SUB 0,0,SKP ;MAKE IT 33
12 00521 020205 LDA 0,C40 ;MAKE IT 73
13 00522 040772 STA 0,CSP2
14 00523 030774 LDA 2,.LST1 ;POINTER IN MEMORY
15 00524 024771 FX.2: LDA 1,CIOMSK ;INST MASK
16 00525 021000 LDA 0,0,2 ;GET A WORD
17 00526 107400 AND 0,1
18 00527 034220 LDA 3,CWRD ;IS IT AN I/O 33 OR 73 ?
19 00530 130404 SUB 1,3,SRZ
20 00531 000400 JMP FX.3 ;NO
21 00532 024233 LDA 1,M41 ;MASK
22 00533 123400 AND 1,0 ;GET RID OF BIT 10
23 00534 024700 LDA 1,CSP2
24 00535 123000 ADD 1,0 ;MAKE ADDR 33 OR 73
25 00536 041000 STA 0,0,2 ;ADDR CHANGED
26 00537 151400 FX.3: INC 2,2
27 00540 034730 LDA 3,.LST
28 00541 150404 SUB 2,3,SRZ
29 00542 000702 JMP FX.2 ;MORE
30 00543 020203 LDA 0,C33 ;SET (CDSK) TO
31 00544 024750 LDA 1,CSP2 ;EQUAL THE DEVICE ADDR
32 00545 107000 ADD 0,1
33 00546 044277 STA 1,CDSK
34 00547 063077 FX.4: HALT ;ALL DONE
35
36 ;RECALIBRATE THE UNIT IN SW 14-15
37
38 00550 060477 RCALL: READS 0
39 00551 024170 LDA 1,C3
40 00552 123400 AND 1,0
41 00553 040157 STA 0,UNIT
42 00554 200051 RECAL ;RECALIBRATE !
43 00555 000772 JMP FX.4
44 00556 000771 JMP FX.4
45 00557 000772 JMP FX.4

```



A 0017 .MAIN

```
01
02
03          IFIND COMPUTER TIME BASE
04
05 00500 002077 STB:   IORST
06 00501 004430       STA 3,STBRET
07 00502 002011       LDA 0,ISET.
08 00503 040001       STA 0,1          ISET INTERRUPT RETURN
09 00504 020210       LDA 0,C377
10 00505 120400       SUB 1,1
11 00506 044234       STA 1,TIME
12 00507 061111       DOAS 0,TTO
13 00570 003011       SKPDN TTO
14 00571 000777       JMP .-1
15 00572 061111       DOAS 0,TTO
16 00573 000177       INTEN
17 00574 010234       ISZ TIME
18 00575 000777       JMP .-1
19 00576 063077       HALT          IWAITED TOO LONG
20
21 00577 060211 SET.1: NIOC TTO
22 00600 020234       LDA 0,TIME          ITIME=100MS COUNT
23 00601 101220       MOVZR 0,0
24 00602 101220       MOVZR 0,0
25 00603 101220       MOVZR 0,0
26 00604 040234       STA 0,TIME          ITIME=12.5MS COUNT
27 00605 002077       IORST
28 00606 020312       LDA 0,IRUP
29 00607 040001       STA 0,1
30 00610 002401       JMP 0STBRET
31 00611 000000 STBRET: 0
32
33          ICLEAR ERROR COUNTERS ETC.
34
35 00612 030313 INIL.1 LDA 2,ICYLF
36 00613 024107       LDA 1,SSW+1
37 00614 102400       SUB 0,0
38 00615 041000       STA 0,0,2
39 00616 151400       INC 2,2
40 00617 132414       CUD# 1,2,0ZR
41 00620 000775       JMP .-3
42 00621 061400       JMP 0,3
43
```

A 0010 .MAIN

```
01
02          JOET READY UNITS
03
04 00022 084449 .SET1:  STA 3, .SRET
05 00023 102400          SUB 0,0          ]DO A SEEK ON UNIT 0
06 00024 003033          DOC 0, .DSKP          ]TO SELECT THE ADAPTER
07 00025 020173          LDA 0, C1000
08 00026 061333          DOAP 0, .DSKP
09
10 00027 024172          LDA 1, C2000          ]WAIT FOR SEEKING
11 00030 060433          DIA 0, .DSKP          ]FLOP TO TURN ON
12 00031 123405          AND 1,0, SNR
13 00032 000776          JMP .-2
14
15 00033 020200          LDA 0, M16.          ]WAIT 200MS FOR
16 00034 000315          DLY12          ]THE SEEK 0 TO END
17 00035 101404          INC 0,0, SZR
18 00036 000776          JMP .-2
19
20 00037 152400          SUB 2,2
21 00040 000100          STA 2, RDYUNT          ]SET ALL UNITS "NOT READY"
22 00041 021020 .SET1:  LDA 0, UNTINS,2          ]SELECT UNITS 0-3
23 00042 003033          DOC 0, .DSKP          ]AND CHECK EACH
24 00043 060433          DIA 0, .DSKP          ]FOR "DUR"
25 00044 024211          LDA 1, C100
26 00045 123405          AND 1,0, SNR
27 00046 000405          JMP .SET2          ]NOT READY
28 00047 021022          LDA 0, DRVS,2          ](RDYUNT) DEFINES WHICH
29 00050 024100          LDA 1, RDYUNT          ]UNITS ARE READY
30 00051 123000          ADD 1,0          ]BIT 15=UNIT 0, BIT 14=UNIT 1
31 00052 040160          STA 0, RDYUNT          ]BIT 13=UNIT 2, BIT 12=UNIT 3
32
33 00053 151400 .SET2:  INC 2,2
34 00054 024024          LDA 1, C4          ]EXIT AFTER ALL UNITS
35 00055 132414          SUB# 1,2, SZR          ]TESTED
36 00056 000763          JMP .SET1
37
38 00057 020100          LDA 0, RDYUNT
39 00060 101004          MOV 0,0, SZR
40 00001 002400          JMP 0, .SRET
41 00002 000324          PCRLF
42 00003 000323          MESSAGE
43 00004 000200          MCG10          ]"NO READY UNITS"
44 00055 000077          HALT
45 00006 000705          JMP .SET1
46 00007 000000 .SRET:  0
```

A 0019 .MAIN

```

01
02 ) *****
03 ) *** INTERRUPT SERVICING **
04 ) *****
05
06 00070 054242 INTER: STA 3,SAV3
07 00071 000310 SAVAC
08 00072 000477 INTA 1 ;WHO DID IT???
09 00073 044424 CTA 1,S0
10 00074 030277 LDA 2,C03K
11 00075 132410 SUB# 1,2,SNR
12 00076 000422 JMP INT.1 ;DISK PACK INTERRUPT
13 00077 030023 LDA 2,C10
14 00700 132410 SUB# 1,2,SNR
15 00701 000443 JMP ITTI ;ITTI INTERRUPT
16 00702 034240 LDA 3,CNIOC ;SOMEONE ELSE
17 00703 137000 ADD 1,3
18 00704 054401 STA 3,.*1
19 00705 000200 NIOC 0 ;DEV ADDR ADDED DYNAMICALLY
20 00706 000324 PCRLP
21 00707 000323 MESSAGE
22 00710 004172 MSG0 ;INTERRUPT FROM DEVICE
23 00711 024400 LDA 1,S0
24 00712 000322 TYPZ1
25 00713 000317 SETAC
26 00714 034242 LDA 3,SAV3
27 00715 000177 INTEN
28 00716 002000 JMP 00 ;RETURN
29 00717 000000 301 0
30
31 ;DISK PACK INTERRUPT
32
33 00720 000033 INT.1: DIAC 0,.DSKP ;READ STATUS
34 00721 040230 STA 0,ISTAT ;SAVE FOR ALL TO USE
35 00722 030167 LDA 2,UNIT
36 00723 010420 ICZ WTRET
37 00724 002417 JMP 0WTRET
38
39 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
40 ;RUN TIMER TO PREVENT HANGUP
41
42 00705 000001 WAIT: LDA 0,MIG0. ;WAIT 2 SEC.
43 00706 120400 SUB 1,1
44 00707 004414 STA 3,WTRET ;USE 0 IN ACC FOR TIME
45 00708 000177 INTEN ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
46 00709 000010 CLV10 ;TIME FOR 12,048
47 00710 101104 INC 0,0,02R
48 00711 000790 JMP .-2
49
50 00734 000077 INTDS ;TIMEOUT, DISABLE INTER.
51 00735 000077 IORGY ;CLEAR ADAPTER FOR 2ND COMP.
52 00736 000055 HEADER ;PRINT
53 00737 000024 PCRLP ;ERROR MESSAGE
54 00740 000023 MESSAGE
55 00741 004000 MSG00 ;"INTERRUPT TIMEOUT"
56 00742 000001 JMP 0WTRET ;ERROR RETURN (+1)
57 00743 000000 WTRET: 0

```

A 0020 .MAIN

```

01
02          )TELETYPE INTERRUPT
03
04 00744 000210 ITTI:  NIOC TTI          ;KNOCK DOWN THE TTI FLAG
05 00745 020150      LDA 0,CSIF          ;CSI FLAG (SA 405)
06 00746 101004      MOV 0,0,SZR
07 00747 002350      JMP 0,CSI          ;RETURN TO CSI
08 00750 020270      LDA 0,EVDON        ;IF TWO COMPUTERS
09 00751 101000      MOV 0,0,SNR        ;ONLY PRINT DURING
10 00752 000404      JMP .+4          ;READ OR WRITE
11 00753 020104      LDA 0,MODE
12 00754 101225      MOVZR 0,0,SNR
13 00755 000433      JMP ITT.5          ;A SEEK OR RECAL
14 00756 000324      PCRLF
15 00757 000324      PCRLF
16 00760 020157      LDA 0,UNIT
17 00761 040433      STA 0,SAVU
18 00762 020310      LDA 0,ALLRET        ;SAVE ALL RETURN
19 00763 040432      STA 0,SAVA
20 00764 020544      LDA 0,POT-1
21 00765 040021      STA 0,IDX1
22 00766 022021 ITT.1: LDA 0,0,IDX1      ;PRINT TABLE
23 00767 101005      MOV 0,0,SNR
24 00770 000414      JMP ITT.4          ;END TABLE, DONE.
25 00771 040405      STA 0,ITT.2
26 00772 022021      LDA 0,0,IDX1
27 00773 040405      STA 0,ITT.3
28 00774 000324      PCRLF
29 00775 000323      MESSAGE
30 00776 000000 ITT.2: 0                ;TITLE
31 00777 000314      DOALL              ;PRINT FOR ALL RDY UNITS
32 01000 000000 ITT.3: 0                ;PRINT ROUTINE ADDRESS
33 01001 003010      SKPON TTI          ;QUIT IF KEY STRUCK
34 01002 000704      JMP ITT.1
35 01003 000210      NIOC TTI
36 01004 020410 ITT.4: LDA 0,SAVU        ;RESTORE UNIT #
37 01005 040157      STA 0,UNIT
38 01006 020407      LDA 0,SAVA        ;RESTORE ALL RETURN
39 01007 040310      STA 0,ALLRET
40 01010 000317 ITT.5: SETAC           ;RESTORE AC'S
41 01011 034042      LDA 3,SAV3
42 01012 000177      INTEN
43 01013 002000      JMP 00
44 01014 000000 SAVU: 0
45 01015 000000 SAVAI: 0
46
47          ;CLEAR READ BUFFER
48
49 01016 100400 CLRBI: SUB 0,0          ;CLEAR READ BUFFER
50 01017 000000      LDA 2,BUFF        ;SPACE TO ZEROS
51 01020 024000      LDA 1,00
52 01021 100000      MOVS 1,1
53 01022 100000      ADD 2,1
54 01023 041000      CVA 0,0,2
55 01024 101000      INC 2,2
56 01025 100000      SUB# 1,0,SER
57 01026 000770      JMP .-3
58 01027 001400      JMP 0,3

```

A 0001 .MAIN

01  
02  
03  
04  
05  
06  
07  
08  
09  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

0271

SET1:

SET2:

100T PARAMETERS

```

07A 3,0ERET
LDA 2,UNIT
LDA 0,0C
07A 0,.0C
LDA 3,0MAX
SUDZ0 0,3,0NC
JMP 0,1
NEG 0,0
LDA 1,C17
AND 0,1
LDA 0,UNTINS,2
ADD 0,1
LDA 0,0EC
ADDZL 0,0
ADDZL 0,0
ADD 0,1
LDA 0,HD
MOV8 0,0
ADD 0,1
DOCC 1,.DSKP
DIC 0,.DSKP
SUD# 1,0,0NR
JMP 0ET1
SAVAC
PCRLP
MESSAGE
H0003
JMP 0ET2
LDA 1,CA
DOD 1,.DSKP
DID 0,.DSKP
SUD# 0,1,0NR
JMP 00ERET
SAVAC
PCRLP
MESSAGE
H0004
MESSAGE
H0005
PCRLP
MESSAGE
H0001
LDA 1,0AV1
TYPAC1
MESSAGE
H0002

```

```

100T SETUP DISK CONTROL
100T FOR CURRENT INSTRUCTION
100T MAX # SECT DUE TO MEM SIZE
100T MEMORY TOO SMALL
100T CA=HEAD=SECTOR
100T SECTOR COUNT
100T FIRST SECTOR
100T LOAD UNIT-HEAD-SECT-CNT
100T READ IT BACK
100T CHECK
100T LOAD ERROR
100T "DOC"
100T LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
100T READ IT BACK
100T CHECK
100T LOAD ERROR
100T "DOD"
100T "LOAD ERROR"
100T GOOD
100T BAD

```

A 0022 .MAIN

```
01
02 01106 024237 LDA 1,SAV0
03 01107 000321 TYPAC1
04 01110 030157 LDA 2,UNIT JCOUNT AS A MISC ERROR
05 01111 011151 ISZ MISC,2
06 01112 000354 CKOW JCHECK SWITCHES
07 01113 000710 JMP SET+1
08 01114 002401 JMP 0SERET
09 01115 000000 SERET: 0
10
11 01116 006316 S.1: SAVAC
12 01117 000324 PCRLF
13 01120 000323 MESSAGE
14 01121 004422 MSG30 JMEM TOO SMALL
15 01122 024237 LDA 1,SAV0
16 01123 000322 TYPZ1
17 01124 000323 MESSAGE
18 01125 004433 MSG40 JSECTORS. RESTART
19 01126 003077 HALT
20 01127 000400 JMP .
21
22 JPRINT TABLE
23
24 01130 001130 .
25 01131 004206 POT: MSG13
26 01132 001160 PHDR
27 01133 004221 MSG13
28 01134 001170 PTDEK
29 01135 004212 MSG14
30 01136 001172 PSKER
31 01137 004314 MSG25
32 01140 001201 PTNW
33 01141 004324 MSG26
34 01142 001200 PTHR
35 01143 004361 MSG29
36 01144 001215 PTAER
37 01145 004371 MSG30
38 01146 001217 PTPAE
39 01147 004333 MSG27
40 01150 001211 PTCWE
41 01151 004345 MSG28
42 01152 001213 PTCWP
43 01153 004354 MSG31
44 01154 001221 PTDER
45 01155 004355 MSG31
46 01156 001223 PTFDC
47 01157 004373 MSG35
48 01160 001227 PTCRD
49 01161 004385 MSG33
50 01162 001231 PTPCW
51 01163 004393 MSG32
52 01164 001225 PTMS
53 01165 000000 0
```

```

A 0023 .MAIN.
01
02 01100 054440 PHDR: STA 3,TRET IPRINT HEADER NUMBER
03 01107 024107 LDA 1,UNIT
04 01170 000322 TYPZ1
05 01171 002442 JMP 0TRET
06
07 01172 025005 PSKER: LDA 1,SEKER,2 IPRINT # SEEK ERRORS
08 01173 054440 PS,1: STA 3,TRET
09 01174 026320 TYPDEC
10 01175 002430 JMP 0TRET
11
12 01176 025055 PTSEK: LDA 1,SEEKT,2 IPRINT # SEEKS
13 01177 031001 LDA 2,SEEKT+4,2
14 01200 000403 JMP PT.1
15
16 01201 025071 PTWW: LDA 1,WDSW,2 IPRINT WORDS WRITTEN
17 01202 031070 LDA 2,WDSW+4,2
18 01203 054430 PT,1: STA 3,TRET
19 01204 000342 JSR 0I.DBD
20 01205 002420 JMP 0TRET
21
22 01206 025101 PTWR: LDA 1,WDSR,2 IPRINT WORDS READ
23 01207 031100 LDA 2,WDSR+4,2
24 01210 000773 JMP PT.1
25
26 01211 025111 PTCWE: LDA 1,CWER,2 IPRINT CHECK WORD ERRORS
27 01212 000701 JMP PS.1
28
29 01213 025115 PTCWP: LDA 1,CWERP,2 IPRINT PERM CHK WD ERRS
30 01214 000757 JMP PS.1
31
32 01215 025121 PTAER: LDA 1,ADDER,2 IPRINT ADDRESS ERRORS
33 01216 000755 JMP PS.1
34
35 01217 025125 PTPAE: LDA 1,PADER,2 IPRINT PERM ADDR ERRS
36 01220 000753 JMP PS.1
37
38 01221 025131 PTDER: LDA 1,DATER,2 IPRINT DATA ERRORS
39 01222 000751 JMP PS.1
40
41 01223 025140 PTPDE: LDA 1,PDER,2 IPRINT PERM DATA ERRS
42 01224 000747 JMP PS.1
43
44 01225 025151 PTMS: LDA 1,MISC,2 IPRINT # MISC ERRORS
45 01226 000745 JMP PS.1
46
47 01227 025135 PTCHD: LDA 1,CHDE,2 IPRINT # CHK WD AND
48 01228 000743 JMP PS.1 IPRINT # DATA ERRORS.
49
50 01231 025141 PTPCK: LDA 1,CHDEP,2 IPRINT # PERM CHECK WORD
51 01232 000741 JMP PS.1 IPRINT # AND DATA ERRORS
52
53 01233 000000 TRET: 0

```

A 0024 .MAIN

```
01
02          ;EXECUTE THE ROUTINE POINTED TO BY
03          ;THE WORD FOLLOWING THE CALL. DO TO
04          ;ONCE FOR EACH ACTIVE UNIT
05
06 01234 054310 ALL:   STA 3,ALLRET
07 01235 102400      SUB 0,0
08 01236 040157 ALL.1: STA 0,UNIT
09 01237 034310      LDA 3,ALLRET
10 01240 030157      LDA 2,UNIT
11 01241 021022      LDA 0,DRVS,2
12 01242 024100      LDA 1,RDYUNT
13 01243 123414      AND# 1,0,SZR
14 01244 007400      JSR 00,3          ;DO IT FOR THIS UNIT
15 01245 000401      JMP .+1          ;IGNORE RETURN+1,+2 ROUT'S
16 01246 000401      JMP .+1
17 01247 010157      ISZ UNIT
18 01250 020157      LDA 0,UNIT
19 01251 024024      LDA 1,C4
20 01252 122414      SUB# 1,0,SZR
21 01253 000703      JMP ALL.1
22 01254 010310      ISZ ALLRET
23 01255 002310      JMP 0ALLRET
24
25
26          ;DELAY 12.5MS
27          ;DO NOT USE AC0,1
28
29 01256 054400 DLY:   STA 3,DLYRET
30 01257 030234      LDA 2,TIME
31 01260 050235      STA 2,TIMER
32 01201 014233      DSZ TIMER
33 01202 000777      JMP .-1
34 01203 002401      JMP 0DLYRET
35 01264 000000 DLYRET: 0
36
37
38
39          ;PRINT STATUS
40
41 01265 006333 PS:   HEADER
42 01266 000324      PCRLF
43 01207 024235      LDA 1,ISTAT
44 01270 000301      TYPAC!
45 01271 000303      MESSAGE
46 01272 000100      MCC!          ;" ENDING STATUS"
47 01273 002274      JMP 0RARET
```



A 0025 .MAIN

```
01
02          ;ASK FOR DISK SIZE
03
04 01274 034420 .G00:  STA 3,FDSRET
05 01275 000324      PCRLP
06 01276 000323      MESSAGE
07 01277 004047      MSGG0
08 01300 000330      INPUT          ;"TYPE THE NUMBER OF DISK SURFACES "
09 01301 000207      UDP              ;WAIT FOR INPUT
10 01302 003440      JMP .G3D1        ;BYTE POINTER
11 01303 000320      GETATM         ;"CR" ONLY IS ERROR
12 01304 105000      MOV 0,1        ;GET THE NUMBER
13 01305 000325      SEARCH        ;IS NUMBER 2,10 OR 20
14 01306 001322      HNUM          ;TABLE ADDRESS
15 01307 000433      JMP .G3D1        ;NO !!
16 01310 021007 FDS.2: LDA 0,3HX-HNUM,2
17 01311 040171      STA 0,LS        ;LAST SECTOR+1
18 01312 021004      LDA 0,HMX-HNUM,2
19 01313 040170      STA 0,LHD       ;LAST HEAD+1
20 01314 021012      LDA 0,M01-HNUM,2;HEAD MASK
21 01315 040303      STA 0,HMSK
22 01316 021015      LDA 0,M02-HNUM,2;SECTOR MASK
23 01317 040304      STA 0,SM0K
24 01320 002401      JMP 0FDSRET
25 01321 000000 FDSRET: 0
```

A 0026 .MAIN

|    |       |        |        |            |               |
|----|-------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|
| 01 |       |        |        |            |               |
| 02 | 01322 | 000002 | HNUM:  | 2          | JCARTRIDGE    |
| 03 | 01323 | 000010 |        | 10         | J2311         |
| 04 | 01324 | 000020 |        | 20         | J2314         |
| 05 | 01325 | 000000 |        | 0          |               |
| 06 |       |        |        |            |               |
| 07 | 01326 | 000002 | HMX:   | 2          | JCARTRIDGE    |
| 08 | 01327 | 000012 |        | 10.        | J2311         |
| 09 | 01330 | 000024 |        | 20.        | J2314         |
| 10 |       |        |        |            |               |
| 11 | 01331 | 000014 | SMX:   | 12.        |               |
| 12 | 01332 | 000006 |        | 6          |               |
| 13 | 01333 | 000014 |        | 12.        |               |
| 14 |       |        |        |            |               |
| 15 | 01334 | 000400 | MS1:   | 400        | JHEAD MASKS   |
| 16 | 01335 | 007400 |        | 7400       |               |
| 17 | 01336 | 017400 |        | 17400      |               |
| 18 |       |        |        |            |               |
| 19 | 01337 | 007400 | MS2:   | 7400       | JSECTOR MASKS |
| 20 | 01340 | 003400 |        | 3400       |               |
| 21 | 01341 | 007400 |        | 7400       |               |
| 22 |       |        |        |            |               |
| 23 | 01342 | 006323 | .GSD1: | MESSAGE    | JERROR        |
| 24 | 01343 | 004444 |        | MSG43      | J "?="        |
| 25 | 01344 | 000731 |        | JMP .GSD+1 |               |

A 0027 .MAIN

```
01
02      ; *****
03      ; ***      DISK RELIABILITY TEST      *****
04      ; *****
05
06 01345 102021 RELOD:  SUBZR 0,0,SKP      ;USE ODD CYLINDERS
07 01346 102020 RELEV:  SUBZL 0,0      ;USE EVEN CYLINDERS
08 01347 101001      MOV 0,0,SKP
09 01350 102400 RELALL:  SUB 0,0      ;USE ALL CYLINDERS
10 01351 040270      STA 0,EVDON
11 01352 020361      LDA 0,IRAN      ;SET FOR RANDOM DATA
12 01353 042343      STA 0,0IRDAT
13 01354 042344      STA 0,0IWDAT
14 01355 020265      LDA 0,BUFF      ;MEM ADDR, CONST
15 01356 040254      STA 0,CA
16
17 01357 000361 REL.1:  RAND      ;GET RANDOM UNIT #
18 01300 030302      LDA 2,UMSK      ;UNIT SIZE MASK
19 01301 113700      ANDS 0,2
20 01362 021022      LDA 0,DRVS,2
21 01363 024100      LDA 1,RDYUNT      ;UNIT READY ?
22 01364 123400      AND 1,0,SNR
23 01305 000772      JMP REL.1      ;NO, TRY AGAIN
24 01366 050157      STA 2,UNIT
25
26 01367 000361 REL.2:  RAND      ;GET RANDOM HEAD #
27 01370 024303      LDA 1,HMSK      ;HEAD SIZE MASK
28 01371 123700      ANDS 1,0
29 01372 024170      LDA 1,LHD      ;HEAD # OK ?
30 01373 100437      SUBZ0 0,1,SNB
31 01374 000773      JMP REL.2      ;TOO LARGE, TRY AGAIN
32 01375 040253      STA 0,HD
33
34 01376 000361 REL.3:  RAND      ;GET RANDOM STARTING SECTOR
35 01377 024304      LDA 1,SMASK      ;SECTOR SIZE MASK
36 01400 123700      ANDS 1,0
37 01401 024171      LDA 1,LS      ;SECT # OK ?
38 01402 100437      SUBZ0 0,1,SNB
39 01403 000764      JMP REL.2      ;TOO LARGE, TRY AGAIN
40 01404 040251      STA 0,SEC
41
42 01405 000361 REL.4:  RAND      ;GET RANDOM # OF SEC
43 01406 024300      LDA 1,LMSK      ;# SECTORS MASK
44 01407 123700      ANDS 1,0,SNR      ;DON'T ALLOW 0
45 01410 000000      LDA 0,000      ;ZERO IS ACTUALLY 20
46 01411 000000      LDA 1,OMAX      ;ENOUGH CORE ?
47 01412 100400      SUBZ0 0,1,SNB
48 01413 000772      JMP REL.4      ;NO, TRY AGAIN
49 01414 000000      STA 0,CC
50 01415 000000      LDA 1,000      ;CHECK TO SEE IF
51 01416 000000      LDA 0,00      ;TRANSFER WILL CAUSE
52 01417 000000      SAVAC      ;HEAD CYLINDER?
53 01420 010000      ISZ SAVC
```

A 0028 MAIN

```
01
02 01421 014237 REL.5: DSZ SAV0
03 01422 000402 JMP .+2
04 01423 000420 JMP REL.6 ;SECTOR COUNT OK!
05 01424 010240 ISZ SAV1 ;CURRENT SECT+1
06 01425 020240 LDA 0,SAV1
07 01426 024171 LDA 1,LS ;HEAD OVERFLOW ?
08 01427 122434 SUBZ# 1,0,SZR
09 01430 000771 JMP REL.5 ;NO, COUNT ANOTHER SECT
10 01431 102400 SUB 0,0
11 01432 040240 STA 0,SAV1
12 01433 010241 ISZ SAV2 ;YES, SELECT NEXT HEAD
13 01434 020241 LDA 0,SAV2
14 01435 024170 LDA 1,LHD ;END CYLINDER ?
15 01436 122414 SUB# 1,0,SZR
16 01437 000762 JMP REL.5 ;NO, COUNT ANOTHER SECTOR
17 01440 020237 LDA 0,SAV0 ;YES, DONE IF THIS IS
18 01441 101224 MOVZR 0,0,SZR ;THE LAST SECTOR
19 01442 000743 JMP REL.4 ; GET ANOTHER RAND #
20
21 01443 006361 REL.6: RAND ;GET RANDOM CYLINDER #
22 01444 024210 LDA 1,C377
23 01445 123400 AND 1,0
24 01446 024270 LDA 1,EVODN
25 01447 125005 MOV 1,1,SNR
26 01450 000404 JMP REL.7 ;USE ALL CYLINDERS
27 01451 101220 MOVZR 0,0 ;CYL # RIGHT ONE
28 01452 125100 MOVL 1,1 ;ODD BIT TO (C)
29 01453 101100 MOVL 0,0 ;CYL #, ODD OR EVEN
30 01454 024213 REL.7: LDA 1,C203. ;IS CYL # < 203.
31 01455 122432 SUBZ# 1,0,SZC
32 01456 000765 JMP REL.6 ;NO, TRY ANOTHER #
33 01457 030157 LDA 2,UNIT
34 01460 025001 LDA 1,CYLT,2
35 01461 045045 STA 1,CYLF,2 ;"TO"="FROM"
36 01462 041051 STA 0,CYLT,2 ;NEW "TO"
37
38 ;**
39 ;** SEEK
40 ;**
41
42 01463 102000 ADC 0,0
43 01464 040105 STA 0,NSW
44 01465 000300 SEEK ;SEEK NEW CYLINDER
45 01466 000300 CASH ;ERROR, CHECK SWITCHES
46 01467 000770 JMP .+2 ;LOOP ON IT
```

```

A 0020 .MAIN
01
02
03      ;**
04      ;**      WRITE DISK
05      ;**
06 01470 102000      ADC 0,0
07 01471 040100      STA 0,HSW
08 01472 020240      LDA 0,RANDOM      ;SAVE BEGINNING OF
09 01473 040240      STA 0,RELRAN      ;RANDOM NUMBERS
10 01474 020240      LDA 0,RELRAN      ;RESET RANDOM NUMBERS
11 01475 040240      STA 0,RANDOM      ;FOR LOOPING
12 01476 000347      WRITE      ;GEN DATA & WRITE
13 01477 000354      CKSW      ;ERROR, CHECK SWITCHES
14 01500 000774      JMP .-4      ;LOOP ON IT
15
16 01501 020270      LDA 0,EVDON      ;IF TWO COMPUTERS, SEEK AGAIN
17 01502 101000      MOV 0,0,SNR
18 01503 000400      JMP .RED      ;ONLY ONE
19 01504 102000      ADC 0,0
20 01505 040100      STA 0,HSW
21 01506 000350      SEEK      ;SEEK SAME CYLINDER
22 01507 000354      CKSW      ;ERROR, CHECK SWITCH CONTROL
23 01510 000770      JMP .-2      ;LOOP ON IT
24
25      ;**
26      ;**      READ DISK
27      ;**
28
29 01511 102000 .RED:  ADC 0,0
30 01512 040100      STA 0,HSW
31 01513 020240      LDA 0,RELRAN      ;SET RAN # GEN FOR THE
32 01514 040240      STA 0,RANDOM      ;READ CHECK
33 01515 000340      READ      ;READ AND CHECK DATA
34 01516 000354      CKSW      ;ERROR, CHECK SWITCHES
35 01517 000774      JMP .-4      ;LOOP ON IT
36
37      ;CHECK ENDING FOR TERMINATION
38
39 01520 020101      LDA 0,RALL
40 01521 101000      MOV 0,0,SNR
41 01522 000000      JMP REL.1      ;MORE RELIABILITY
42 01523 014000      DOZ CRALL      ;RUN ALL MODE
43 01524 000000      JMP REL.1      ;DO 512 LOOPS ONLY
44 01525 000000      PCRLF
45 01526 000000      MESSAGE
46 01527 000000      MSG41      ;"PASS"
47
48
49
50      .EOT

```

0030 .MAIN

```

01      ; *****
02      ; *****          RUN ALL TESTS          *****
03      ; *****
04
05      ;RUN ALL DISK ADDRESS PATTERNS
06      ;THEN RUN RANDOM EXERCISER FOR A
07      ;WHILE. THEN REPEAT
08
09 01530 020173 RUNALL: LDA 0,C1000
10 01531 040414          STA 0,CRALL
11 01532 040101          STA 0,RALL
12 01533 030414          LDA 2,A1-1
13 01534 050412          STA 2,PADD
14 01535 010411 R.1:    ISZ PADD
15 01536 022410          LDA 0,0PADD
16 01537 101005          MOV 0,0,SNR
17 01540 000010          JMP RELALL
18 01541 040275          STA 0,DADAT
19 01542 000314          DOALL          ;DO DISK ADDRESS
20 01543 001015          DAT.
21 01544 000771          JMP R.1          ;TEST FOR EACH PATTERN
22 01545 000000 CRALL:  0
23 01546 000000 PADD:  0
24
25 01547 001547          .
26 01550 004134 A1:    ZEROS
27 01551 004135          ONES
28 01552 004140          PAT1
29 01553 004142          FL1
30 01554 004147          FLZ
31 01555 003377          RAN
32 01556 000000          0

```

A 0031 .MAIN

```
01
02 01557 020770 DATR: LDA 0,A1+0 ;DISK ADDR TEST
03 01500 024244 LDA 1,.RAN ;SET RANDOM BASE
04 01501 044243 STA 1,RANDOM ; NUMBER
05 01502 000412 JMP DATF0+1
06
07 01503 020760 DAT1: LDA 0,A1+1
08 01504 000410 JMP DATF0+1
09
10 01505 020763 DAT0: LDA 0,A1
11 01506 000406 JMP DATF0+1
12
13 01507 020763 DATP: LDA 0,A1+2
14 01570 000404 JMP DATF0+1
15
16 01571 020762 DATF1: LDA 0,A1+3
17 01572 000402 JMP DATF0+1
18
19 01573 020761 DATF0: LDA 0,A1+4
20 01574 040275 STA 0,DADAT
21 01575 000210 NIOC TTI
22 01576 000324 PCRLF
23 01577 000323 MESSAGE
24 01000 004700 MSG71 ;"SET SW4 FOR INTERCHANGE....
25 01001 000324 PCRLF
26 01002 000323 MESSAGE
27 01003 004720 MSG72 ;"STRIKE ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
28 01004 003010 SKPDN TTI
29 01005 000777 JMP .-1
30 01006 000210 NIOC TTI
31 01007 000314 DAT: DDALL ;DO IT ONCE FOR EACH
32 01010 001015 DAT. ;READY DISK
33 01011 000324 PCRLF
34 01012 000323 MESSAGE
35 01013 004441 MSG41 ;"PASS"
36 01014 000773 JMP DAT
```

A 0032 MAIN

```

01
02 )
03 ) *****
04 ) ***** DISK ADDRESS TEST *****
05 ) *****
06 ) WRITE THE ENTIRE DISK, THEN READ.
07 ) DATA PATTERN IN (DADAT).
08 ) DISK DRIVE IN (UNIT).
09
10 01615 054525 DAT.1 STA 3,DARET
11 01616 074477 READS 3 )IF SW5=1, READ ONLY
12 01617 024172 LDA 1,C2000
13 01620 020524 LDA 0,DRD
14 01621 137404 AND 1,3,SZR
15 01622 000403 JMP .+3
16 01623 126000 ADC 1,1
17 01624 020521 LDA 0,DWT
18 01625 044516 STA 1,RFLG )R/W FLAG
19 01626 040454 STA 0,DATRW )WRITE FIRST
20 01627 020247 LDA 0,LAST
21 01630 040254 STA 0,CA )BUFFER ADDRESS
22 01631 020275 LDA 0,DADAT
23 01632 042343 STA 0,DIRDAT )DEFINE DATA
24 01633 042344 STA 0,DIWDAT )PATTERN
25 01634 020243 LDA 0,RANDOM
26 01635 040511 STA 0,DARAN )SAVE RANDOM START
27
28 01636 020510 DAT.0: LDA 0,DARAN )RESET RANDOM FOR
29 01637 040243 STA 0,RANDOM )RECYCLE
30 01640 102400 SUB 0,0
31 01641 040030 STA 0,FLO1 )RESET FLOATING 0&1
32 01642 040037 STA 0,FLO2 )PATTERNS
33 01643 102000 ADC 0,0
34 01644 040155 STA 0,HSW )SET HEADER SWITCH
35 01645 000351 RECAL )RECALIBRATE DRIVE
36 01646 000354 CKSW )ERROR, CHECK SWITCHES
37 01647 000776 JMP .-2 )LOOP ON ERROR
38
39 01650 030157 DAT.1: LDA 2,UNIT )SEEK NEW CYLINDER
40 01651 021051 LDA 0,CYLT,2 )TO # FROM
41 01652 041045 STA 0,CYLF,2
42 01653 011031 ICZ CYLT,2 )TO+1 = TO
43 01654 101400 INC 0,0
44 01655 020210 LDA 1,C200.
45 01656 100400 SUB 1,3,CNR
46 01657 000007 JMP DAT,0 )NONE, READ OR WRITE
47 01658 100000 ACC 0,0 )SET HEADER SWITCH
48 01659 040155 STA 0,HSW
49 01660 000000 SEEK
50 01661 000000 CKSW )ERROR, CHECK SWITCHES
51 01662 000776 JMP .-2 )LOOP ON ERROR
52 01663 100400 SUB 0,0 )BEGIN WITH HEAD 0
53 01664 000000 STA 0,HD )SECTOR #
54 01665 040001 STA 0,SEC
55 01666 040000 STA 0,CFLC
56 01667 040000 LDA 0,SPAN
57 01668 040252 STA 0,SC )MAX # OF SECTORS
58 01673 040303 STA 0,CSC )DUE TO MEM SIZE

```



A 0033 .MAIN

```
01
02 01074 102000 DAT.2: ADC 0,0           ;GET THE HEADER SWITCH
03 01075 040103 STA 0,HCW
04 01076 020243 LDA 0,RANDOM      ;SAVE RAN # POSITION
05 01077 040243 STA 0,RELHAN     ;IN CASE OF SCOPE LOOP
06 01700 020245 LDA 0,RELHAN     ;RESTORE RANDOM #
07 01701 040243 STA 0,RANDOM      ;FOR SCOPE LOOP
08 01702 000347 DATRW: WRITE          ;READ OR WRITE
09 01703 000354 CKSW
10 01704 000774 JMP .-4
11 01705 020270 LDA 0,CPLG
12 01706 101004 MOV 0,0,SZR
13 01707 000741 JMP DAT.1
14 01710 004437 JSR 3CNT
15 01711 040251 STA 0,SEC
16 01712 044253 STA 1,HD
17 01713 004434 JSR 3CNT
18 01714 050202 STA 2,SC
19 01715 000757 JMP DAT.2
20
21 01716 010425 DAT.3: ISZ RFLG
22 01717 000404 JMP DAT.4
23 01720 020424 LDA 0,ORD
24 01721 040701 STA 0,DATRW
25 01722 000714 JMP DAT.0
26 01723 000477 DAT.4: READ3 0
27 01724 024035 LDA 1,C4K
28 01725 107404 AND 0,1,SZR
29 01726 000407 JMP DAT.5
30 01727 024172 LDA 1,C2000
31 01730 107403 AND 0,1,SNR
32 01731 002411 JMP 0DARET
33 01732 024244 LDA 1,.RAN
34 01733 044243 STA 1,RANDOM
35 01734 002400 JMP 0DARET
36 01735 000324 DAT.5: PCRLF
37 01736 000323 MESSAGE
38 01737 004030 HOGGB
39 01740 003077 HALT
40 01741 000777 JMP .-1
41 01742 000000 DARET: 0
42 01743 000000 RFLG: 0
43 01744 000045 ORD: READ
44 01745 000347 DAT: WRITE
45 01746 000000 DARET: 0
```

A 0034 .MAIN

```
01
02           | MOVE BEGINNING SECTOR AND HEAD ADDRESS
03           | FORWARD BY THE NUMBER OF SECTORS IN (CSC).
04           | IF END CYLINDER SET "CFLG".
05
06           | EXIT - AC0 = NEW SECTOR START
07           | AC1 = NEW HEAD START
08           | AC2 = SECTOR COUNT
09
10 01747 034430 SCNT:  STA 3,SECRET
11 01750 020300      LDA 0,CSC
12 01751 040427      STA 0,WORK
13 01752 020251      LDA 0,SEC           |CURRENT BEGINNING SECTOR
14 01753 024253      LDA 1,HD           |CURRENT BEGINNING HEAD
15
16 01754 101400 SC.1:  INC 0,0           |SECT+1
17 01755 030171      LDA 2,LS           |CHECK FOR SECTOR OVERFLOW
18 01756 112405      SUB 0,2,SNR
19 01757 000405      JMP SC.3           |OVERFLOW
20 01760 014420 SC.2:  DSZ WORK           |DONE ?
21 01761 000773      JMP SC.1           |NO
22 01702 030300      LDA 2,CSC           |YES, EXIT
23 01703 002414      JMP 0SECRET
24
25 01764 141000 SC.3:  MOV 2,0           |SECT=0
26 01765 125400      INC 1,1           |HEAD+1
27 01766 030170      LDA 2,LHD
28 01767 132404      SUB 1,2,SZR           |HEAD OVERFLOW ?
29 01770 000770      JMP SC.2           |NO
30 01771 010270      ISZ CFLG           |YES, END CYLINDER
31 01772 034400      LDA 3,WORK
32 01773 030300      LDA 2,CSC
33 01774 172400      SUB 3,2
34 01775 151400      INC 2,2
35 01776 002401      JMP 0SECRET
36 01777 000000 SCRET: 0
37 02000 000000 WORK: 0
```



A 0036 .MAIN

```

01
02 02055 024201 CMD.3: LDA 1,VARST
03 02056 044020 STA 1,IDX0
04 02057 042020 STA 0,0IDX0
05 02060 024253 LDA 1,TERM
06 02001 125004 MOV 1,1,SZR
07 02002 000416 JMP CMD,5
08 02063 006326 CMD.4: GETATM
09 02004 125004 MOV 1,1,SZR
10 02065 000744 JMP CMD.2-2
11 02066 042020 STA 0,0IDX0
12 02067 101002 MOV 0,0,SZC
13 02070 000410 JMP CMD.5
14 02071 020262 LDA 0,VARE0
15 02072 024020 LDA 1,IDX0
16 02073 122414 SUB# 1,0,SZR
17 02074 000767 JMP CMD.4
18 02075 006324 PCRLF
19 02076 006323 MESSAGE
20 02077 004261 MSG20

```

INAMES NOT ALLOWED

```

21
22 02100 020020 CMD.5: LDA 0,IDX0
23 02101 040263 STA 0,VARSP
24 02102 020333 LDA 0,IVAR
25 02103 042343 STA 0,0IRDAT
26 02104 042344 STA 0,0IWDAT

```

27  
28  
29

IGET COMMAND STRING

```

30
31
32 02105 006324 GCS: PCRLF
33 02106 006323 MESSAGE
34 02107 004290 MSG19
35 02110 000330 INPUT
36 02111 000200 C3BP
37 02112 000401 JMP .+1
38 02113 003710 GCS.1: SKPDZ TTI
39 02114 000667 JMP CMDST
40 02115 102000 ADC 0,0
41 02116 040155 STA 0,HSW
42 02117 006326 GETATM
43 02120 006326 SEARCH
44 02121 004102 DCT
45 02122 007402 JMP CSER
46 02123 000777 JMP 00CT.1-DCT,0-0IDRATCH
47
48 02124 000323 CSER: MESSAGE
49 02125 004444 MSG40
50 02126 007787 JMP GCS

```

! "COMMAND STRING: "

!ACCEPT INPUT

!CMD STR BYTE POINTER

!SAME AS BEFORE

!INTERRUPT CMD STRING

!INCT=BYTE POINTER

!NAME IN AC1

!NOT FOUND

!COMMAND STRING ERROR

! -2-

A 0037 .MAIN

01

02

!READ COMMAND

03

04 02127 101002 RE1

MOV 0,0,SZC

05 02130 000774

JMP CSER

!CR TERMINATOR ILLEGAL

06 02131 000327

GETPAR

!GET R/W PARAMETERS

07 02132 020245

LDA 0,RELRA

!SET RAN # BEGIN

08 02133 040243

STA 0,RANDM

09 02134 000340

READ

!READ AND CHECK DATA

10 02135 000354

CKSW

!ERROR, LOOK AT SWITCHES

11 02136 000774

JMP .-4

!LOOP ON ERROR

12 02137 020200 RE1:

LDA 0,TERM

13 02140 101004

MOV 0,0,SZR

14 02141 000322

JMP CMDST

!ALL DONE

15 02142 000751

JMP GCS.1

!GET ANOTHER COMMAND

16

17

!WRITE COMMAND

18 02143 101002 WT:

MOV 0,0,SZC

19 02144 000700

JMP CSER

!CR TERMINATOR ILLEGAL

20 02145 000327

GETPAR

!GET R/W PARAMETERS

21 02146 020243

LDA 0,RANDM

!SAVE BEGIN OF RANDM

22 02147 040245

STA 0,RELRA

!NUMBERS IN CASE OF LOOP

23 02150 020240

LDA 0,RELRA

!RESET RAN # BEGINNING IN

24 02151 040243

STA 0,RANDM

!THE SCOPE LOOP

25 02152 000347

WRITE

!GENERATE DATA AND WRITE

26 02153 000354

CKSW

!ERROR, CHECK SWITCHES

27 02154 000774

JMP .-4

!LOOP ON ERROR

28 02155 000762

JMP RE1

A 0038 .MAIN

```
01
02          ;SEEK COMMAND
03
04 02156 101002 SKI:   MOV 0,0,SZC
05 02157 000745       JMP CSER          ;CR TERMINATOR ILLEGAL
06 02100 000320       GETATM          ;GET CYL # IN AC0
07 02101 152560       SUBCL 2,2
08 02162 050236       STA 2,TERM
09 02163 125004       MOV 1,1,SZR
10 02164 000740       JMP CSER          ;NAMES ILLEGAL
11 02165 030157       LDA 2,UNIT
12 02166 025051       LDA 1,CYLT,2     ;TO = CYL #
13 02167 045045       STA 1,CYLF,2     ;TO BECOMES FROM
14 02170 041051       STA 0,CYLT,2     ;SET NEW TO
15 02171 000350       SEEK              ;DO THE SEEK
16 02172 000354       CKSW              ;ERROR, LOOK AT SWITCHES
17 02173 000776       JMP .-2          ;LOOP ON ERROR
18 02174 000743       JMP RE1
19
20          ;RECALIBRATE
21
22 02175 102560 RCL:   SUBCL 0,0
23 02176 040256       STA 0,TERM       ;SAVE (C), 1=TERM
24 02177 000351       RECAL          ;RECALIBRATE
25 02200 000354       CKSW              ;ERROR, CHECK SWITCHES
26 02201 000776       JMP .-2          ;LOOP ON ERROR
27 02202 000735       JMP RE1
28
29          ;LOOP
30
31 02203 020260 LUP:   LDA 0,CSBP       ;RESET THE COMMAND STRING
32 02204 040250       STA 0,LINCT     ;BYTE POINTER
33 02205 102000       ADC 0,0         ;SET THE HEADER FLAG
34 02206 040155       STA 0,HSW
35 02207 000704       JMP GCS.1
36
37          ;DELAY
38
39 02210 101002 DLAY:  MOV 0,0,SZC
40 02211 000713       JMP CSER
41 02212 000320       GETATM          ;GET DELAY #
42 02213 125005       MOV 1,1,SNR
43 02214 101002       MOV 0,0,SZC     ;NAMES ILLEGAL
44 02215 000707       JMP CSER          ;CR TERM IS ILLEGAL
45 02216 100000       NEG 0,0
46 02217 000015       DLY:2          ;12.5MS DELAY LOOP
47 02218 100000       INC 0,0,SR
48 02201 000776       JMP .-2
49 02202 000671       JMP GCS.1
50
```

A 0039 .MAIN

```
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 02223 054274 RECL: STA 3,RWRET
11 02224 102400 SUB 0,0 ;SET THE PROGRAM MODE
12 02225 040104 STA 0,MODE
13 02226 030157 LDA 2,UNIT
14 02227 021020 LDA 0,UNTINS,2
15 02230 063233 DOCC 0,.DSKP ;SELECT UNIT
16 02231 020217 LDA 0,C1400
17 02232 001333 DOAP 0,.DSKP ;RECAL
18 02233 021051 LDA 0,CYLT,2
19 02234 041045 STA 0,CYLF,2 ;TO = PROM
20 02235 102000 ADC 0,0
21 02236 041051 STA 0,CYLT,2
22 02237 020232 LDA 0,M250. ;3 SECOND TIMER
23 02240 000341 JSR 0WAT ;WAITING FOR INTERRUPT
24 02241 002274 JMP 0RWRET ;TIMEOUT!!!
25 02242 025032 LDA 1,UNTDN,2 ;RECAL INT. RETURN
26 02243 107405 AND 0,1,SNR
27 02244 002352 PSTAT ;NO DONE STATUS
28 02245 124000 COM 1,1
29 02246 034225 LDA 3,CSP1 ;177677
30 02247 107400 AND 3,1
31 02250 107404 AND 0,1, SZR
32 02251 002352 PSTAT ;BAD STATUS
33 02252 000535 JMP GENRET
```

```

A 0040 .MAIN
01
02 ;SEEK SUBROUTINE
03 ;RETURN+3 NORMAL
04 ;RETURN+1 FATAL ERROR.
05
06 02253 054274 .SEEK: STA 3,RWRET
07 02254 102520 SUBZL 0,0 ;SET THE PROGRAM MODE
08 02255 040164 STA 0,MODE
09 02256 030157 LDA 2,UNIT
10 02257 021026 LDA 0,UNTINS,2
11 02260 063233 DOCC 0,.DSKP ;SELECT UNIT
12 02261 021051 LDA 0,CYLT,2 ;CYL #
13 02262 024173 LDA 1,C1000
14 02263 123000 ADD 1,0
15 02264 001333 DOAP 0,.DSKP ;SEEK!!
16 02265 011061 ISZ SEEKT+4,2 ;COUNT SEEKS
17 02266 000402 JMP .+2
18 02267 011053 ISZ SEEKT,2 ;DOUBLE PRES.
19 02270 006360 INTWT ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
20 02271 002274 JMP 0RWRET ;TIMEOUT!!!
21
22 02272 025032 LDA 1,UNTDN,2 ;INTERRUPT RETURN AC2=UNIT #
23 02273 107415 AND# 0,1,SNR ;AC0 = STATUS
24 02274 000407 JMP SE.1 ;IMPROPER DONE STATUS
25 02275 124000 COM 1,1
26 02276 034225 LDA 3,CSP1 ;177677
27 02277 107400 AND 3,1
28 02300 107404 AND 0,1,SZR
29 02301 000402 JMP SE.1 ;WRONG STATUS
30 02302 000505 JMP GENRET
31
32 02303 024205 SE.1: LDA 1,C40 ;SEEK ERR ??
33 02304 107404 AND 0,1,SZR
34 02305 011063 ISZ SEKER,2 ;COUNT SEEK ERRORS
35 02306 002352 PSTAT

```



A 0041 .MAIN

```
01
02 ;WRITE SUBROUTINE
03 ;RETURN+3, NORMAL
04 ;RETURN+1, FATAL ERROR
05
00 02307 002320 WDATA+1 ;RETRY ADDRESS
07 02310 054274 .WRITE: STA 3,RWRET
00 02311 020770 LDA 0,.WRITE-1 ;SET THE RETRY ADDRESS
09 02312 040307 STA 0,RLUP
10 02313 020170 LDA 0,C3 ;SET THE PROGRAM MODE
11 02314 040104 STA 0,MODE
12 02315 102000 ADC 0,0
13 02316 040271 STA 0,AECNT
14 02317 040272 STA 0,CWCNT
15 02320 102400 SUB 0,0
16 02321 040103 STA 0,FATAL ;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
17 02322 020252 LDA 0,SC
18 02323 040306 STA 0,.SC ;# SECTORS TO XFER
19 02324 006331 GEN
20 02325 000000 WDATA: 0 ;ADDR OF DATA GEN ROUT
21 02326 006333 SETP ;SET PARAMETERS
22 02327 020174 LDA 0,C400
23 02330 001133 DDAS 0,.DSKP ;WRITE
24 02331 006300 INTWT ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
25 02332 002274 JMP 0RWRET ;TIMEOUT
26
27 02333 101113 MOVLE 0,0,SNC ;INTERRUPT RETURN
28 02334 000475 JMP RE.1 ;NO R/W DONE FLAG
29 02335 024227 LDA 1,CSP3 ;077666
30 02336 107404 AND 0,1,SZR
31 02337 000472 JMP RE.1 ;FATAL STATUS
32 02340 024025 LDA 1,C10
33 02341 107404 AND 0,1,SZR
34 02342 000471 JMP RE.2 ;ADDRESS ERROR
35 02343 001433 DIO 0,.DSKP ;READ MEM ADDR
36 02344 024252 LDA 1,SC/ ;SECTOR COUNT
37 02345 125300 MOVS 1,1 ;WORD COUNT
38 02346 034254 LDA 3,CA ;STARTING ADDRESS
39 02347 107000 ADD 3,1
40 02350 125400 INC 1,1
41 02351 125400 INC 1,1 ;ADDR+WC SHOULD EQUAL
42 02352 100414 CUD 0,1,SZR ;THE ENDING ADDRESS
43 02353 000442 JMP RE.1 ;ERROR
```

A 0042 .MAIN

```
01
02 02354 020252 .W1: LDA 0,SC ;FIND ENDING DISK
03 02355 040300 STA 0,CSC ;ADDRESS
04 02356 000358 JOR 0,ICNT ;AC0=SECT, AC1=HEAD
05 02357 101004 MOV 0,0,SZR ;IF THE SECT = 0 THE LAST
06 02358 000404 JMP .+4 ;ICR HEAD DID NOT OCCUR
07 02359 020171 LDA 0,LS ;SECT = LAST SECT
08 02360 124400 NEG 1,1 ;HEAD =1
09 02361 124000 COM 1,1
10 02362 030157 LDA 2,UNIT
11 02363 035026 LDA 3,UNTINS,2 ;FORM THE ENDING DISK
12 02364 125300 MOVS 1,1 ;ADDRESS AS READ BY "DIC"
13 02365 167000 ADD 3,1
14 02366 103120 ADDZL 0,0
15 02367 103120 ADDZL 0,0 ; SECT+4
16 02368 107000 ADD 0,1 ;EXPECTED ADDRESS
17 02369 002433 DIC 0,.DSKP ;READ ACTUAL
18 02370 100414 SUB# 0,1,SZR
19 02371 000426 JMP WE.2 ;ENDING DISK ADDRESS ERROR
20
21 02372 020252 .W2: LDA 0,SC ;ADD WORDS WRITTEN
22 02373 101300 MOVS 0,0 ;TO TOTAL COUNT
23 02374 025075 LDA 1,WDSW+4,2
24 02375 107022 ADDZ 0,1,SZC ;DOUBLE PRECISION
25 02376 011071 ISZ WDSW,2
26 02377 045075 STA 1,WDSW+4,2
27 02378 020163 LDA 0,FATAL ;WAS THERE A FATAL ERROR ?
28 02379 101004 MOV 0,0,SZR
29 02380 002274 JMP ORWRET ;ERROR RETURN
30 02381 020165 GENRET: LDA 0,LUPSW ;IS THE LOOP SWITCH ON ?
31 02382 101004 MOV 0,0,SZR
32 02383 002274 JMP ORWRET ;ERROR RETRUN
33 02384 010274 ISZ RWRET
34 02385 010274 ISZ RWRET
35 02386 002274 JMP ORWRET ;NORMAL RETURN
36
37 02387 004547 WE.1: JSR SWCE ;ENDING MEM ADDR ERROR
38 02388 004512 MSG57 ;IDENTIFIER
39 02389 030157 LDA 2,UNIT
40 02390 011151 ISZ MISC,2 ;COUNT AS MISC TYPE ERROR
41 02391 010163 ISZ FATAL ;SET FATAL FLAG
42 02392 000732 JMP .W1 ;GO ON
43
44 02393 004541 WE.2: JSR SWCE ;ENDING DISK ADDR ERROR
45 02394 074822 MSG67
46 02395 030157 LDA 2,UNIT
47 02396 011151 ISZ MISC,2 ;COUNT AS MISC TYPE ERROR
48 02397 010163 ISZ FATAL ;SET FATAL FLAG
49 02398 000746 JMP .W2 ;GO ON
```

```

^ 0043 .MAIN
01
02 02431 011101 RE.1: ISZ MISC,2 ;COUNT AS MISC TYPE ERROR
03 02432 002302 PSTAT ;PRINT STATUS & ERR RETURN
04
05 02433 000303 RE.2: HEADER ;ADDRESS ERROR
06 02434 000324 PCRLF
07 02435 000323 MESSAGE
08 02436 004301 MSG29 ;"ADDRESS ERROR"
09 02437 030107 LDA 2,UNIT
10 02440 010271 ISZ AECNT ;ADDRESS ERROR COUNTER
11 02441 000410 JMP RE.2:1 ;2ND FAILURE IN A ROW
12 02442 011121 ISZ ADDER,2 ;FIRST FAILURE
13 02443 020270 RE.20: LDA 0,EVDON ;IF TWO COMPUTERS
14 02444 101004 MOV 0,0,SZR ;DON'T TRY AGAIN
15 02445 002274 JMP 0RWRET ;HEADS MAY HAVE MOVED
16 02446 000324 PCRLF
17 02447 000323 MESSAGE
18 02450 004502 MSG63 ;"TRY AGAIN"
19 02451 020245 LDA 0,RELRA ;RESET RAN # GEN FOR
20 02452 040243 STA 0,RANDOM ;THE RETRY
21 02453 102400 SUB 0,0
22 02454 040102 STA 0,RETRY ;CLEAR RETRY SWITCH
23 02455 002077 IDRST
24 02456 002307 JMP 0RLUP ;DO IT AGAIN
25
26 02457 011125 RE.21: ISZ PADER,2 ;COUNT PERM ADDR ERRS
27 02460 002274 JMP 0RWRET ;ERROR RETURN
28
29 02461 000477 RE.3: READS 0 ;CHECK WORD ERROR
30 02462 103120 ADDZL 0,0
31 02463 103122 ADDZL 0,0,SZC ;IF SW3=1 DON'T PRINT
32 02464 000405 JMP .+5
33 02465 000303 HEADER
34 02466 000324 PCRLF
35 02467 000323 MESSAGE
36 02470 004507 MSG64 ;"CHECK WORD ERROR"
37 02471 030107 LDA 2,UNIT
38 02472 010272 ISZ CWCNT ;CHECK WORD ERR COUNTER
39 02473 000404 JMP RE.3:1 ;2ND ERROR IN A ROW
40 02474 011111 ISZ CWER,2 ;FIRST ERROR
41 02475 010102 ISZ RETRY ;SET RETRY FLAG
42 02476 000405 JMP RE.3:2
43 02477 011115 RE.31: ISZ CWERP,2 ;COUNT PERM CHK AD ERRS
44 02500 010103 ICZ FATAL ;SET FATAL FLAG
45 02501 000004 RE.32: LDA 0,0A ;THE CHECK WORD ERROR MAY
46 02502 000003 DIB 1,0000P ;HAVE STOPPED THE DATA
47 02503 100100 CUB 0,1 ;TRANSFER PROBABLY,
48 02504 020001 LDA 0,0174H ;FIND THE # OF SECTORS
49 02505 100000 ANDS 1,015NR ;TRANSFERRED AND SAVE IT
50 02506 100000 SUBZL 0,0 ;FOR THE DATA COMPARE ROUTINE,
51 02507 040000 CTA 0,0,SC ;IT MUST BE AT LEAST ONE.
52 02510 000000 JMP .R1

```

A 0044 .MAIN

```
01
02 02511 030157 RE.41: LDA 2,UNIT          ;DATA ERROR
03 02512 020272      LDA 0,CWCNT
04 02513 010275      ISZ DACNT          ;DATA ERROR COUNTER
05 02514 000422      JMP RE.44          ;2ND DATA ERROR
06 02515 010102      ISZ RETRY          ;SET THE RETRY FLAG
07 02516 101404      INC 0,0,SZR        ;FIRST DATA ERROR
08 02517 000403      JMP RE.41          ;DATA AND CHECK WORD ERROR
09 02520 011131      ISZ DATER,2       ;NO CHK WD ERR
10 02521 000530      JMP .R2           ;GO ON
11 02522 024163 RE.41: LDA 1,FATAL
12 02523 125004      MOV 1,1,SZR
13 02524 000405      JMP RE.43          ;2 CHECK WORD ERRORS
14 02525 015111      DSZ CWER,2       ;ONLY 1 CHECK WORD ERROR
15 02526 000401      JMP .+1           ;SKIPS SOMETIMES
16
17 02527 011135 RE.42: ISZ CWDE,2          ;COUNT CHK WD & DATA ERRS
18 02530 000521      JMP .R2           ;GO ON
19 02531 015115 RE.43: DSZ CWERP,2       ;DON'T COUNT FATAL CHK WD ERR
20 02532 000401      JMP .+1
21 02533 102400      SUB 0,0          ;RESET FATAL ERROR FOR NOW
22 02534 040163      STA 0,FATAL
23 02535 000772      JMP RE.42          ;TRY IT A 3RD TIME
24 02536 024163 RE.44: LDA 1,FATAL          ;FATAL=NON-ZERO IF 2 CHK WD ERR
25 02537 125004      MOV 1,1,SZR
26 02540 000403      JMP RE.45          ;DATA & CHK WD ERR
27 02541 011145      ISZ PDER,2          ;DATA ERR ONLY
28 02542 000404      JMP RE.46          ;2ND ONE IS FATAL
29 02543 015115 RE.45: DSZ CWERP,2       ;DISCOUNT PERM CHK WD ERR
30 02544 000401      JMP .+1
31 02545 011141      ISZ CWDEP,2        ;COUNT PERM COMBO ERR
32 02546 010163 RE.46: ISZ FATAL          ;SET THE FATAL FLAG
33 02547 000502      JMP .R2           ;GO ON
```

A 0045 .MAIN

```
01
02 02550 004414 RE.01 JSR SWCE          )ENDING MEM ADDR ERR
03 02551 034512      MCG67          )IDENTIFIER
04 02552 030157      LDA 2,UNIT
05 02553 011151      ISZ MISC,2
06 02554 010163      ISZ FATAL          )IT'S FATAL
07 02555 000003      JMP .R3
08
09 02556 004400 RE.01 JSR SWCE          )ENDING DISK ADDR ERROR
10 02557 004022      MCG67          )IDENTIFIER
11 02558 030157      LDA 2,UNIT
12 02559 011151      ISZ MISC,2          )COUNT AS MISC TYPE ERR
13 02560 010163      ISZ FATAL          )IT'S FATAL
14 02563 000032      JMP .R4
15
16
17                      )SA + WC ERROR
18                      )AC0 = BAD, AC1 = GOOD
19
20 02564 004423 SWCE1  STA 3,SWCRET
21 02565 035400      LDA 3,0,3          )GET ERROR IDENTIFIER
22 02566 054400      STA 3,SWCE1
23 02567 000310      SAVAC
24 02568 000353      HEADER
25 02569 000324      PCRLF
26 02570 000323      MESSAGE
27 02571 000000 SWCE1: 0
28 02572 000324      PCRLF
29 02573 000323      MESSAGE
30 02574 004404      MCG51          )"GOOD"
31 02575 024240      LDA 1,SAV1
32 02576 000321      TYPAC1
33 02577 000323      MESSAGE
34 02578 004407      MCG52          )"BAD"
35 02579 024237      LDA 1,SAV0
36 02580 000321      TYPAC1
37 02581 010402      ISZ SWCRET
38 02582 002401      JMP 08SWCRET
39 02583 000000 SWCRET: 0
```

A 0048 .MAIN

```

01
02          JREAD SUBROUTINE
03          JRETURN+3, NORMAL
04          JRETURN+1, FATAL ERROR
05
06
07 02010 002025          RGRD          JRETRY ADDRESS
08 02011 0040274 .READ: STA 3,RWRET
09 02012 020770          LDA 0,.READ-1          JSET THE RETRY ADDRESS
10 02013 040307          STA 0,RLUP
11 02014 020023          LDA 0,C2          JSET PROGRAM MODE
12 02015 040104          STA 0,MODE
13 02016 102000          ADC 0,0
14 02017 040271          STA 0,AECNT          JSET RETRY COUNTERS
15 02020 040272          STA 0,CWCNT
16 02021 040273          STA 0,DACNT
17 02022 102400          SUB 0,0
18 02023 040102          STA 0,RETRY          JCLEAR RETRY AND
19 02024 040103          STA 0,PATAL          JFATAL FLAGS.
20 02025 000334 RGRD:  CLRRT          JCLEAR BUFFER
21 02026 000335          SETP          JSET PARAMETERS
22 02027 102400          SUB 0,0
23 02030 001133          DOAS 0,.DSKP          JREAD!!
24 02031 000300          INTWY          JWAIT FOR INTERRUPT
25 02032 002274          JMP 0RWRET          JTIMEOUT
26
27 02033 101113          MOVLE 0,0,SNC          JINTERRUPT RETURN
28 02034 002501          JMP 0IRE1          JNO R/W DONE FLAG
29 02035 024224          LDA 1,C9P          J077062
30 02036 107404          AND 0,1,SZR
31 02037 002470          JMP 0IRE1          JFATAL STATUS
32 02040 024020          LDA 1,C10
33 02041 107404          AND 0,1,SZR
34 02042 002474          JMP 0IRE2          JADDRESS ERROR
35 02043 024024          LDA 1,C4
36 02044 107404          AND 0,1,SZR
37 02045 000014          JMP RE.3          JCHECK WORD ERROR
38
39 02046 000332 .R1:   CHECK          JDATA COMPARE
40 02047 000000 RDATA: 0          JADDR OF DATA GEN ROUTINE
41 02000 000041          JMP RE.4          JDATA ERROR
42
43 02001 001400 .R2:   DID 0,.DSKP          JREAD ENDING ADDRESS
44 02002 024300          LDA 1,.SC          J# SECTORS XFERRD
45 02003 100000          MOVS 1,1          J# WORDS
46 02004 000000          LDA 0,CA          JSTARTING MEM ADDR
47 02005 147000          ADD 2,1          JCORRECT ADDR
48 02006 100400          SUB 0,1,SZR
49 02007 040071          JMP RE.0          JENDING MEM ADDR ERACR

```

```

A 0047 .MAIN
61
02 02600 020306 .R3: LDA 0, .SC ;FIND ENDING DISK ADDR
03 02601 040300 STA 0, CSC
04 02602 006359 JSR 019CNT ;AC0=SECT AC1=HEAD
05 02603 034300 LDA 3, .SC ;IF .SC NOT = SC A CHK WD ERR
06 02604 030252 LDA 2, 3C ;TERMINATED THE DATA XFER
07 02605 172414 SUB# 3, 2, SZR
08 02606 000400 JMP .+6 ;CHK WD ERR
09 02607 101004 MOV 0, 0, SZR ;IF SECT = 0 NO HEAD ICR
10 02670 000404 JMP .+4 ;OCCURRED AT THE END OF
11 02671 020171 LDA 0, LS ;THE DATA TRANSFER
12 02672 124400 NEG 1, 1 ;SECT = LAST SECTOR ON DISK
13 02673 124000 COM 1, 1 ;HEAD = HEAD-1
14 02674 030157 LDA 2, UNIT
15 02675 000020 LDA 3, UNTINS, 2
16 02676 125500 MOVS 1, 1 ;FORM THE DISK ADDR
17 02677 167000 ADD 3, 1 ;WORD AS READ VIA "DIC"
18 02700 103120 ADDZL 0, 0
19 02701 103120 ADDZL 0, 0 ; SECT+4
20 02702 107000 ADD 0, 1
21 02703 020306 LDA 0, .SC ;# SECT XFERRED
22 02704 030252 LDA 2, 3C ;# SECT SPECIFIED
23 02705 112400 SUB 0, 2 ;AC2= # SECT NOT XFERRED
24 02706 020201 LDA 0, C17
25 02707 150400 NEG 2, 2
26 02710 113400 AND 0, 2 ;FINALLY AC0= EXPECTED
27 02711 147000 ADD 2, 1 ;DISK ADDRESS
28 02712 002433 DIC 0, .DSKP ;READ ACTUAL
29 02713 100414 SUB# 0, 1, SZR
30 02714 000042 JMP RE.6 ;ENDING DISK ADDR ERROR
31
32 02710 030157 .R4: LDA 2, UNIT ;ADD WORDS READ TO TOTAL
33 02716 020300 LDA 0, .SC
34 02717 101500 MOVS 0, 0
35 02720 025100 LDA 1, WDSR+4, 2 ;DOUBLE PRECISION
36 02721 107022 ADDZ 0, 1, SZC
37 02722 011101 ISZ WDSR, 2
38 02723 045100 STA 1, WDSR+4, 2
39 02724 020100 LDA 0, FATAL ;END OF TEST
40 02725 101004 MOV 0, 0, SZR ;WHAT TO DO NOW
41 02726 002274 JMP ORWRET ;(FATAL) ERROR RETURN
42 02727 020100 LDA 0, RETRY
43 02730 101000 MOV 0, 0, SNR
44 02731 000400 JMP 0.+3 ;DO NORMAL RETURN
45 02732 002401 JMP 0.+1 ;TRY AGAIN
46 02733 002403 RE.20
47 02734 002407 GENRET
48
49 02735 002401 IRE1: RE.1
50 02736 002433 IRE2: RE.2

```

A 0048 .MAIN

```

01
02 ;
03 ; *****
04 ; ***** GENERAL PURPOSE SUBROUTINES *****
05 ; *****
06 ;GET CYL(MAYBE)=HEAD=SECTOR=SECTOR COUNT
07 ;SET (C)=1 ON RETURN IF CR TERMINATOR
08
09 02737 054433 HSS: STA 3,HSSRET
10 02740 000326 GETATM ;GET "SAME", OR HEAD #
11 02741 034255 LDA 3,SAM ;AC0=# AC1= NAME
12 02742 130415 SUB# 1,3,SNR
13 02743 000424 JMP HSS.1 ;"SAME"
14 02744 125003 MOV 1,1,SNC
15 02745 125004 MOV 1,1,SZR
16 02746 002345 JMP 0IGCS ;OTHER NAMES OR CR ILLEGAL
17 02747 024170 LDA 1,LHD ;CHECK HEAD LIMIT
18 02750 106437 SUBZ# 0,1,SNB
19 02751 002357 JMP 0IQUST ;LIMIT EXCEEDED
20 02752 040253 STA 0,HD ;HEAD #
21 02753 000326 GETATM ;GET SECTOR #
22 02754 125003 MOV 1,1,SNC ;AC0=# AC1=NAME
23 02755 125004 MOV 1,1,SZR
24 02756 002345 JMP 0IGCS ;NAME OR CR TERM ILLEGAL
25 02757 024171 LDA 1,LS ;CHECK SECT # LIMIT
26 02760 106437 SUBZ# 0,1,SNB
27 02761 002357 JMP 0IQUST ;LIMIT EXCEEDED
28 02762 040251 STA 0,SEC ;SECTOR #
29 02763 006326 GETATM ;GET # OF SECTORS
30 02764 125004 MOV 1,1,SZR
31 02765 002345 JMP 0IGCS ;NAME ILLEGAL
32 02766 040252 STA 0,SC ;# OF SECTORS
33 02767 102560 HSS.1: SUBCL 0,0
34 02770 040250 STA 0,TERM
35 02771 002401 JMP 0HSSRET
36 02772 000000 HSSRET: 0
37 02773 000000 HIADD: 0 ;I/O ADDRESS MODIFICATION, HI END
38
39
40 ; CHECK SWITCH REGISTER ON ERROR.
41 ; IF SW0 = 0 HALT
42 ; IF SW2 = 1 DO RETURN +1 (SCOPE LOOP)
43 ; IF SW2 = 0 DO RETURN +2
44
45 02774 002477 .CSW1 READS #
46 02775 101100 MOVE 0,0,SNC
47 02776 003077 HALT ;HALT ON ERROR
48 02777 002677 IDRST
49 03000 002477 READS 0 ;READ SWITCHES AGAIN IN CASE
50 03001 101100 MOVZL 0,0 ;THEY WERE CHANGED.
51 03002 100100 ADDL 0,0,SNC
52 03003 170401 INC 3,3,SKP ;NORMAL RETURN
53 03004 102501 SUBZL 0,0,SKP ;SET LOOP SWITCH
54 03005 102400 SUB 0,0
55 03006 040100 STA 0,LUPSW
56 03007 001400 JMP 0,3
57
58 .EOT

```



```

01
02          ;SEARCH ROUTINE
03
04          ;CALL  SEARCH          AC1=NAME
05          ;      TABLE ADDR.
06          ;      RETURN = NOT FOUND
07          ;      RETURN = FOUND, AC2=POINTER
08
09 03010 031400 SRH1  LDA 2,0,3          ;AC2=TABLE ADDRESS
10 03011 021600      LDA 0,0,2
11 03012 101000      MOV 0,0,SNR
12 03013 001401      JMP 1,3          ;NOT FOUND
13 03014 122415      SUB# 1,0,SNR
14 03015 001402      JMP 2,3          ;FOUND
15 03016 151400      INC 2,2
16 03017 000772      JMP SRH+1
17
18
19
20          ;SIZE MEMORY, 4K SEGMENTS
21 03020 152400 SM1  SUB 2,2
22 03021 020034      LDA 0,C10K
23 03022 113000 SM,1: ADD 0,2
24 03023 151112      MOVL# 2,2,5ZC
25 03024 000405      JMP SM.2          ;32K MACHINE
26 03025 051000      STA 2,0,2          ;STORE
27 03026 025000      LDA 1,0,2          ;READ BACK
28 03027 140400      SUB 2,1,SNR
29 03030 000772      JMP SM.1
30 03031 024212 SM,2: LDA 1,C177
31 03032 132400      SUB 1,2          ;PROTECT LOADERS
32 03033 050260      STA 2,CMEND
33 03034 020247      LDA 0,LAST
34 03035 112400      SUB 0,2
35 03036 020222      LDA 0,C170K          ;HOW MANY SECTORS WILL MEM
36 03037 143414      AND# 2,0,5ZR          ;ALLOW
37 03040 000413      JMP SM.4          ;MAXIMUM, 20 OCTAL
38 03041 020220      LDA 0,C7400
39 03042 113700      ANDS 0,2          ;ROOM FOR 17 OR LESS
40 03043 050207      STA 2,SMAX          ;MAX SECTOR COUNT
41 03044 120400      SUB 1,1
42 03045 120100      MOVL 1,1          ;GENERATE # SECTORS
43 03046 151224      MOVZR 2,2,5ZR          ; MASK
44 03047 000770      JMP .-2
45 03050 120000 SM,3: MOVS 1,1
46 03051 044000      STA 1,LRCK
47 03052 001000      JMP 0,3
48
49
50 03053 024001 SM,4: LDA 1,C17
51 03054 121000      INC 1,0
52 03055 040207      STA 0,SMAX          ;MAX SECT CNT=20
53 03056 000772      JMP SM.3

```

A 0050 .MAIN

```
01
02          ;LINE SCAN SUBROUTINE
03          ;BYTE POINTER IS LINCT
04
05          ;CALL   GETATM
06          ;       RETURN = AC0 = #
07          ;       AC1=NAME
08          ;       (C)=1 IF CR DELIMITER
09
10 03057 020510 GA.01 LDA 0,FIND
11 03060 101005      MOV 0,0,SNR
12 03061 000413      JMP GA.1          ;NO NAME OR # YET
13 03062 020250      LDA 0,LINCT
14 03063 040502      STA 0,SLNCT      ;REMEMBER LINCT
15 03064 040502      STA 0,SRCH      ;SET SEARCH FLAG
16 03065 000407      JMP GA.1
17
18 03066 054474 GATM: STA 3,GARET.
19 03067 102400      SUB 0,0
20 03070 040473      STA 0,ANAM
21 03071 040473      STA 0,ANUM
22 03072 040474      STA 0,SRCH
23 03073 040474      STA 0,FIND
24 03074 030250 GA.11 LDA 2,LINCT
25 03075 010250      ISZ LINCT
26 03076 151220      MOVZR 2,2
27 03077 021000      LDA 0,0,2
28 03100 024210      LDA 1,C377
29 03101 101002      MOV 0,0,SZC
30 03102 101300      MOVS 0,0
31 03103 123400      AND 1,0          ;(AC0)R = BYTE
32 03104 024205      LDA 1,C40
33 03105 122415      SUB# 1,0,SNR
34 03106 000751      JMP GA.0          ;SPACE DELIMITER
35 03107 024200      LDA 1,C54
36 03110 122415      SUB# 1,0,SNR
37 03111 000740      JMP GA.0          ;COMMA DELIMITER
38 03112 024215      LDA 1,C215
39 03113 122415      SUB# 1,0,SNR
40 03114 000442      JMP EXIT        ;CR DELIMITER
41 03115 024451      LDA 1,SRCH
42 03116 123004      MOV 1,1,SZR
43 03117 000404      JMP EX.1          ;SEARCH FLAG ON
44 03120 030207      LDA 2,C60
45 03121 004217      LDA 3,C67
46 03122 100700      ADDZ# 3,3,SNR
47 03123 110702      ADDZ# 0,2,SZC
48 03124 000412      JMP ASSN          ;NOT #
49 03125 020177      LDA 1,C7
50 03126 123000      AND 1,0
51 03127 024405      LDA 1,ANUM
52 03128 127120      ADDZL 1,1          ;ASSEMBLE OCTAL #
53 03131 125120      MOVZL 1,1
54 03132 123000      ADD 1,0
55 03133 020401      STA 0,ANUM
56 03134 010403      ISZ FIND
57 03135 000737      JMP GA.1          ;GET MORE
```

A 0051 .MAIN

```
01
02 03130 024204 AS3N: LDA 1,C37          ;ASSEMBLE NAME
03 03137 123400      AND 1,0
04 03140 024623      LDA 1,ANAM
05 03141 030223      LDA 2,C176K      ;3 LETTERS YET ?
06 03142 133404      AND 1,2,SZR
07 03143 000701      JMP GA.1          ;YES, IGNORE THE REST
08 03144 127120      ADDZL 1,1
09 03145 127120      ADDZL 1,1          ;5 LEFT
10 03146 120120      MOVZL 1,1
11 03147 123000      ADD 1,0
12 03150 040413      STA 0,ANAM
13 03151 010410      ISZ FIND
14 03152 000722      JMP GA.1          ;GET MORE
15
16 03153 020412 EX.1: LDA 0,SLNCT
17 03154 040250      STA 0,LINCT
18 03155 101021      MOVZ 0,0,SKP    ;CLEAR CARRY
19 03156 101040 EXIT: MOVD 0,0          ;SET CARRY
20 03157 020405      LDA 0,ANUM
21 03160 024403      LDA 1,ANAM
22 03161 002401      JMP 0GARET
23
24 03162 000000 GARET: 0
25 03163 000000 ANAM: 0
26 03164 000000 ANUM: 0
27 03165 000000 SLNCT: 0
28 03166 000000 SRCH: 0
29 03167 000000 FIND: 0
```

A 0052 .MAIN

|    |       |        |               |                         |
|----|-------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 01 |       |        |               |                         |
| 02 |       |        | JPRINT HEADER |                         |
| 03 |       |        |               |                         |
| 04 | 03170 | 010155 | HED:          | ISZ H3W                 |
| 05 | 03171 | 001400 |               | JPRINT HEADER ONLY ONCE |
| 06 | 03172 | 054440 |               | JFOR EACH COMPLETE TEST |
| 07 | 03173 | 020440 |               |                         |
| 08 | 03174 | 030164 |               | JTHE MODE DETERMINES    |
| 09 | 03175 | 113000 |               | JTHE TYPE OF OPERATION  |
| 10 | 03176 | 021000 |               | JIN PROGRESS            |
| 11 | 03177 | 040404 |               |                         |
| 12 | 03200 | 000324 |               |                         |
| 13 | 03201 | 000324 |               |                         |
| 14 | 03202 | 000323 |               |                         |
| 15 | 03203 | 000000 | HED.1:        | 0                       |
| 16 | 03204 | 000323 |               | J"RECAL OR SEEK, ETC.   |
| 17 | 03205 | 004447 |               |                         |
| 18 | 03206 | 030157 |               | JCYL-                   |
| 19 | 03207 | 025051 |               |                         |
| 20 | 03210 | 000322 |               |                         |
| 21 | 03211 | 000323 |               |                         |
| 22 | 03212 | 004452 |               | JHEAD-                  |
| 23 | 03213 | 024253 |               |                         |
| 24 | 03214 | 000322 |               |                         |
| 25 | 03215 | 000323 |               |                         |
| 26 | 03216 | 004455 |               | JSECT-                  |
| 27 | 03217 | 024251 |               |                         |
| 28 | 03220 | 000322 |               |                         |
| 29 | 03221 | 000323 |               |                         |
| 30 | 03222 | 004460 |               | J#SECT-                 |
| 31 | 03223 | 024252 |               |                         |
| 32 | 03224 | 000322 |               |                         |
| 33 | 03225 | 000323 |               |                         |
| 34 | 03226 | 004240 |               | JUNIT:                  |
| 35 | 03227 | 024157 |               |                         |
| 36 | 03230 | 000322 |               |                         |
| 37 | 03231 | 002401 |               |                         |
| 38 | 03232 | 000000 | HRET:         | 0                       |
| 39 | 03233 | 003234 |               | .+1                     |
| 40 | 03234 | 004163 |               | MSG2                    |
| 41 | 03235 | 004167 |               | MSG3                    |
| 42 | 03236 | 004413 |               | MSG32                   |
| 43 | 03237 | 004416 |               | MSG33                   |

A 0053 .MAIN

01

02

03

```
04 03240 102041 C:      SUDOL 0,0,SKP      ;CHECK DATA...
05 03241 102020 G:      SUDZL 0,0          ;GENERATE DATA...
06 03242 040814          STA 0,FSTGC        ;C(CA)=START ADDRESS
07 03243 034511          STA 3,GRET         ;C(SC) =NUMBER OF SECTORS
08 03244 021400          LDA 0,0,3         ;WORD FOLLOWING THE CALL
09 03245 040812          STA 0,PATT        ;DEFINES THE PATTERN,
10 03246 010000          ISZ GRET
11 03247 020201          LDA 0,VARST
12 03250 040204          STA 0,VARPT
13 03251 020204          LDA 0,CA
14 03252 040020          STA 0,IDX0
15 03253 014020          DSZ IDX0
16 03254 020300          LDA 0,.SC
17 03255 101300          MOVS 0,0
18 03256 100400          NEG 0,0
19 03257 040801          STA 0,GWC
20 03260 014470          DSZ FSTGC        ;GEN/CHECK FIRST SWITCH
21 03261 000440          JMP CC
22 03262 006470 GG:     JGR 0PATT        ;GENERATE DATA
23 03263 042020          STA 0,0IDX0     ;STORE IN MEMORY
24 03264 010474          ISZ GWC
25 03265 000775          JMP GG
26 03266 002400          JMP 0GRET
27
28
29 03267 070477 CKER:   READS 2          ;IF SW3=1 DONIT PRINT ERRORS
30 03270 153120          ADDZL 2,2
31 03271 153122          ADDZL 2,2,SZC
32 03272 000432          JMP CK4
33 03273 094402          STA 3,CKRET     ;A ERROR DETECTED
34 03274 044400          STA 1,BAD
35 03275 040400          STA 0,GOOD
36 03276 010400          ISZ FSTGC
37 03277 000400          JMP CK1        ;DONIT PRINT HEADER
38 03300 000303          HEADER        ;"ADDR GOOD BAD WORD
39 03301 000324          PCRLF        ;ETC.
40 03302 000303          MESSAGE
41 03303 004501          MSG22
42 03304 030402 CK1:   LDA 2,FSTGC
43 03305 173120          ADDZL 3,3
44 03306 157000          ADDZL 2,3,SEZ
45 03307 002440          JMP 0CKRET     ;EXIT IF>0 ERRORS
```

A 0054 .MAIN

```
01
02 03310 000324 PCRLF
03 03311 024020 LDA 1,IDX0
04 03312 000322 TYPZ1 ;PRINT ADDRESS
05 03313 024447 LDA 1,GOOD
06 03314 000321 TYPAC1 ;GOOD DATA
07 03315 024444 LDA 1,BAD
08 03316 000321 TYPAC1 ;BAD DATA
09
10 03317 020254 LDA 0,CA
11 03320 024020 LDA 1,IDX0
12 03321 106400 SUB 0,1
13 03322 000322 TYPZ1 ;WORD#
14 03323 002432 JMP 0CKRET
15
16 03324 010452 CK41 ISZ FSTGC ;COUNT ERRORS
17 03325 000401 JMP .+1
18 03326 001400 JMP 0,3 ;RETURN
19
20 03327 000430 CC1 JSR 0PATT ;CHECK THE DATA
21 03330 020020 LDA 1,0IDX0
22 03331 100414 SUB# 0,1,8ZR
23 03332 0004735 JSR CKER ;CHECK ERROR
24 03333 010425 ISZ GWC
25 03334 000773 JMP CC
26 03335 010421 ISZ FSTGC ;ANY ERRORS ??
27 03336 000402 JMP .+2
28 03337 000413 JMP CC1 ;NO, EXIT
29 03340 000477 READS 0 ;IF SW3#1 DONIT PRINT ERRORS
30 03341 103120 ADDZL 0,0
31 03342 103122 ADDZL 0,0,SZC
32 03343 002411 JMP 0GRET
33 03344 000324 PCRLF ;YES, PRINT THE
34 03345 024411 LDA 1,FSTGC ;TOTAL # OF ERRORS
35 03346 000322 TYPZ1
36 03347 000323 MESSAGE
37 03350 0004500 MSG50 ;"ERRORS"
38 03351 002403 JMP 0GRET
39
40 03352 010402 CC11 ISZ GRET ;NORMAL RETURN + 2
41 03353 002401 JMP 0GRET
42
43 03354 000000 GRET: 0
44 03355 000000 CKRET: 0
45 03356 000000 FSTGC: 0
46 03357 000000 PATT: 0
47 03358 000000 GWC: 0
48 03359 000000 BAD: 0
49 03360 000000 GOOD: 0
```

A 0055 .MAIN

01

02

;OPERATOR SPECIFIED WORDS

03

04 03363 054413 VAR.0: STA 3,VARET

05 03364 010204 ICZ VARPT

06 03365 030204 LDA 2,VARPT

07 03366 034203 LDA 3,VARCP

08 03367 172015 ADC# 3,2,SNR

09 03370 000403 JMP VAR.1 ;END INPUT

10 03371 021000 LDA 0,0,2

11 03372 002404 JMP CVARET

12 03373 030201 VAR.1: LDA 2,VARST

13 03374 050204 STA 2,VARPT

14 03375 060767 JMP VAR.0+1

15

16 03376 000000 VARET: 0

17

18

19

20

;RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR

21

22 03377 054431 RAN: STA 3,.UD03 ;GENERATE A RANDOM

23 03400 050427 STA 2,.UD02

24 03401 044425 STA 1,.UD01

25 03402 020243 LDA 0,RANDOM ;NUMBER IN ACC

26 03403 004410 JSR .UD00

27 03404 034420 LDA 3,.UD20

28 03405 103000 ADD 3,0

29 03406 040243 STA 0,RANDOM ;STORE NEW VALUE.

30 03407 111100 MOVL 0,2

31 03410 030417 LDA 2,.UD02

32 03411 024415 LDA 1,.UD01

33 03412 002410 JMP 0,.UD03

34

35 03413 024420 .UD00: LDA 1,.UD21 ;RANDOM CONTINUED

36 03414 044410 STA 1,.UD10

37 03415 105120 MOVZL 0,1

38 03416 125120 MOVZL 1,1

39 03417 014412 DSZ .UD10

40 03420 000776 JMP .-2

41 03421 107000 ADD 0,1

42 03422 105120 MOVZL 1,1

43 03423 125120 MOVZL 1,1

44 03424 100000 ADD 1,0

45 03425 210100 JMP 0,0

46 03426 000000 .UD01: 0

47 03427 000000 .UD02: 0

48 03428 000000 .UD03: 0

49 03429 000000 .UD10: 0

50 03430 000001 .UD20: 03331

51 03431 000010 .UD21: 10

A 0056 .MAIN

```
01 ; BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT
02 ; CONVERTS A DOUBLE PRECISION, TWO'S COMPLEMENT NUMBER
03 ; TO AN ASCII DECIMAL CHARACTER STRING
04
05 ; INPUT:          D IN AC1, AC2 (HIGH, LOW)
06
07 ; OUTPUT:        ASCII CHARACTER STRING, TERMINATED BY A
08 ;               NULL WORD.
09 ;               CHARACTERS PASSED RIGHT ADJUSTED,
10 ;               BIT 0 = 0, IN AC0 TO USER
11 ;               ROUTINE WHOSE ADDRESS MUST BE
12 ;               STORED IN LOCATION 41 OF PAGE 0
13
14 ;               STRING OF FORM:
15 ;               +NNNNNNNNNN(NULL)
16 ;               OR
17 ;               -NNNNNNNNNN(NULL)
18
19 ; CALLING SEQUENCE
20 ;       JSR     .DBD
21 ;       RETURN
22
23 ; DESTROYED:     AC1, AC2, AC3, CARRY
24 ; UNCHANGED:    AC0
25 03434 054456 .DBD:   STA 3, .FD03      ; SAVE RETURN
26 03435 040454          STA 0, .FD00      ; SAVE AC0
27 03436 020002          LDA 0, .FD30      ; POINT TO HIGH ORDER POWER IN
28 ;               ; TABLE
29 03437 040500          STA 0, .FD12
30 03440 170400          SUD 3,3
31 03441 054452          STA 3, DIGIT
32 03442 044500 .FD99:  STA 1, .FD10      ; SAVE ABS(NUMBER)
33 03443 050500          STA 2, .FD10+1
34 03444 034447          LDA 3, DIGIT
35 03445 175004          MOV 3,3, SZR
36 03446 000041          JSR 0, .FD40      ; PUT OUT SIGN OR DIGIT
37 03447 024473          LDA 1, .FD10      ; RESTORE ABS(NUMBER)
38 03450 030473          LDA 2, .FD10+1
39 03451 020477          LDA 0, .FD22      ; GET OCTAL 57
40 03452 040472          STA 0, .FD11      ; COUNT IT UP IN STORAGE
41 03453 034472          LDA 3, .FD12      ; CURRENT POINTER TO POWER OF
42 ;               ; 10 TABLE
43
44
45 03454 021441 .FD90:  LDA 0, 1,3      ; LOW ORDER WORD
46 03455 101000          MOVLO 0,0, SBR
47 03456 010000          ISZ DIGIT
48 03457 101000          MOV 0,0, SBR      ; TEST FOR END OF TABLE
49 03458 000400          JMP .FD97      ; DONE
50 03459 110400          SMCZ 0,2
51 03462 021440          LDA 0,0,3      ; HIGH ORDER WORD
52 03463 101000          MOV 0,0, SBC
53 03464 101001          ACC 0,1, SBR
54 03465 100400          SUB 0,1
55 03470 011400          ISZ .FD11      ; COUNT UP DIGIT
56 03477 100100          MOVLO 1,1, SBC      ; TEST FOR KB
57 03478 000704          JMP .FD98      ; KEEP SUBTRACTING
```



A 0057 .MAIN

```

01
02 03471 021401 LDA 0,1,3 ; RESTORE POSITIVE VALUE
03 03472 113022 ADDZ 0,2,8ZC
04 03473 125400 INC 1,1
05 03474 021400 LDA 0,0,3
06 03475 107000 ADD 0,1
07 03476 175400 INC 3,3 ; BUMP AC3 TO NEXT TABLE ENTRY
08 03477 175400 INC 3,3
09 03500 054445 STA 3,.FD12
10 03501 020443 LDA 0,.FD11 ; GET DIGIT
11 03502 034207 LDA 3,C30
12 03503 116414 SUB# 0,3,SZR
13 03504 010407 ISZ DIGIT
14 03505 000733 JMP .FD09 ; PUT IT OUT
15
16 03500 000323 .FD07: JBR 0,MESS
17 03507 004313 HSG23 ; "TAB"
18
19 03510 002402 JMP 0.FD03 ; RETURN
20
21 03511 000000 .FD00: 0 ; SAVE AC0
22 03512 000000 .FD03: 0 ; SAVE RETURN
23 03513 000000 DIGIT: 0
24
25 03514 030032 .FD05: 30032 ; 10**9
26 03515 145000 145000
27 03516 002700 2700 ; 10**8
28 03517 100400 100400
29 03520 000230 230 ; 10**7
30 03521 113200 113200
31 03522 000017 17 ; 10**6
32 03523 041100 41100
33 03524 000901 1 ; 10**5
34 03525 103240 103240
35 000012 .RDX 10
36 03526 000000 0 ; 10**4
37 03527 023420 10000
38 03530 000000 0 ; 10**3
39 03531 001750 1000
40 03532 000000 0 ; 10**2
41 03533 000144 100
42 03534 000000 0 ; 10**1
43 03535 000012 10
44 03536 000000 0 ; 10**0
45 03537 000001 1
46 03538 000010 .FD08: .FD08 ; POINTER TO CONVERSION TABLE
47 03541 000000 0 ; END OF TABLE INDICATION
48 000010 .RDX 8
49
50 03538 000002 .FD10: .BLK 2 ; SAVE CURRENT DOUBLE WORD
51 03544 000000 .FD11: 0 ; COUNT UP DIGIT WORD
52 03545 000000 .FD12: 0 ; POINTER TO POWER OF TEN ENTRY
53
54 03546 000130 .FD00: "0" ; ASCII "0"
55 03547 000100 .FD01: "1" ; ASCII "1"
56 03548 000007 .FD02: "7" ; ASCII "7"
57 000001 .FD03: "1" ; PAGE 3 PUT CHARACTER ADDRESS

```

```

01 ;TTO NON INTERRUPT PACKAGE
02 ;"MESS" PRINTS ASCII MESSAGES AS SPECIFIED BY ASSEMBLER
03 ;"CHAR" PRINTS ASCII CHARACTER, C(0)R,C(0)L MUST BE 0
04 ;WILL RETURN +2 IF C(0)R=0,CORRECTS THE PARITY,33 SIMULATE
05 ;"TYPE" PRINTS C(0)R. MUST HAVE PROPER PARITY. RETURN IS
06 ;TO CALL+1.REPLACE THIS ROUTINE WITH INTERRUPT TYPE IF DESIRED.
07 ;"CRLP" PRINTS A CARRIAGE RETURN
08 ;"POCT" PRINTS C(1) IN OCTAL FOLLOWED BY A TAB
09 ;"PDEC" PRINTS C(1) IN DECIMAL,LEADING ZEROS SUPPRESSED,
10 ;FOLLOWED BY A TAB.
11 03551 054566 MESS: STA 3,MESSR ;PRINT A TEXT MESSAGE
12 03552 070477 READS 2
13 03553 193102 ADDL 2,2,SZC ;NO PRINT IF SW1=1
14 03554 001401 JMP 1,3
15 03555 010502 ISZ MESSR
16 03556 031400 LDA 2,0,3 ;C(2) POINTS TO MESSAGE
17 03557 024216 LDA 1,C377 ;A 8 BIT MASK
18 03560 021000 MES.1: LDA 0,0,2 ;C(2)=DATA WORD
19 03561 125112 MOVL# 1,1,SZC
20 03562 123701 ANDS 1,0,SKP
21 03563 123401 AND 1,0,SKP ;C(0)=DATA CHARACTER RIGHT
22 03564 151400 INC 2,2 ;INC TO NEXT WORD
23 03565 124000 COM 1,1 ;FLIP MASK
24 03566 004470 JSR CHAR. ;PRINT
25 03567 000771 JMP MES.1 ;ANOTHER
26 03570 063511 SKPBZ TTO
27 03571 000777 JMP .-1
28 03572 060211 NIOC TTO
29 03573 002544 JMP 0MESSR ;LAST
30
31 03574 102401 ZOCT: SUB 0,0,SKP
32 03575 020207 POCT: LDA 0,C00
33 03576 030437 LDA 2,OCTAB ;PRINT C(1) IN OCTAL
34 03577 000403 JMP .+3
35 03600 030445 PDEC: LDA 2,DECTB ;PRINT C(1) IN DECIMAL
36 03601 102400 SUB 0,0
37 03602 054453 STA 3,RADRET ;BOTH ENTRYS PRINT NUMBER
38 03603 074477 READS 3
39 03604 177102 ADDL 3,3,SZC ;NO PRINT IF SW1=1
40 03605 002450 JMP 0RADRET
41 03606 040440 CTA 0,ZSUPP ;THEN TAB TO NEXT POSITION
42 03607 050401 CTA 2,.-1
43 03610 000000 DECOCT: C ;A"LOA 2,TABLE" INSTRUCTION
44 03611 010777 ISZ .-1
45 03612 030440 LDA 3,RADRET ;SETUP "TAB" AT END
46 03613 021010 LDA 2,DECTAB
47 03614 101000 MOV 2,2,ONE ;IF TABLE ENTRY=3
48 03615 000401 JMP CHAR. ;EXIT WITH TAB
49 03616 034400 LDA 3,ZSUPP ;ZEROS SUPPRESS STUF
50 03617 100400 SUB 0,0
51 03620 140012 DECOCT: CURLD 2,1,SZC
52 03621 000400 JMP DECP
53 03622 100400 SUB 2,1 ;FORM THE DIGIT
54 03623 000400 LDA 3,C00
55 03624 101000 INC 0,0
56 03625 000770 JMP DECOCT

```

A 0000 .MAIN

01

```
02 03020 101230 DECP:  MOVZRO 2,2,8NR
03 03027 004007      LDA 3,CGG
04 03030 004424      OTA 3,ZSUPP      JC(0)=DIGIT
05 03031 100000      ADD 3,0        IMAKZ ASCII
06 03032 170004      MOV 3,3,8ZR
07 03033 004423      JOR CHAR.     IPRINT
08 03034 000704      JMP DECOCT    IGET NEXT DIGIT
```

09

10

```
11 03035 030420 OCTAB:  LDA 2,+.+.-DECOCT
12 03036 100000      100000
13 03037 010000      10000
14 03040 001000      1000
15 03041 000100      100
16 03042 000010      10
17 03043 000001      1
18 03044 000000      0
```

19

```
20 03045 030436 DECTB:  LDA 2,+.+.-DECOCT
21          000012 .RDX 10
22 03046 020420      10000
23 03047 001700      1000
24 03050 000144      100
25 03051 000012      10
26 03052 000001      1
27 03053 000000      0
```

28

29

```
30 03054 000000 ZSUPP:  0
31 03055 000000 RADRET: 0
```

A 0000 .MAIN

```
01
02 03656 054404 CHAR.1 STA 3,CHRET      IPRINT C(0) RIGHT
03 03657 101325      MOVZS 0,0,SNR     IRETURN +2 IF NULL
04 03660 001401      JMP 1,3
05 03661 040452      STA 0,CHSAV
06 03662 170000      ADC 3,3          ICOMPUTE THE PARITY
07 03663 117000      ADD 0,3
08 03664 163404      AND 3,0,8ZR
09 03665 000775      JMP .-3
10 03666 170660      SUDCR 3,3       ICOMBIND PARITY WITH CHAR
11 03667 020444      LDA 0,CHSAV
12 03670 163300      ADDS 3,0
13
14 03671 034440 CHAR1:  LDA 3,CHTAB      IIS THIS A TAB
15 03672 116415      SUB# 0,3,8NR
16 03673 000407      JMP .+7         IYES
17 03674 004444      JSR TYPE       INO PRINT IT
18 03675 000413      JMP CHAR2+1    IEXIT
19
20 03676 020436      LDA 0,CHORZ    ISIMULATE A TAB
21 03677 034200      LDA 3,C12     IVIA 1 TO 10 SPACES
22 03700 162420      SUBZ 3,0,SEZ
23 03701 000777      JMP .-1
24 03702 101005      MOV 0,0,8NR
25 03703 000404      JMP CHAR2
26 03704 020431      LDA 0,CH240
27 03705 004433      JSR TYPE
28 03706 000770      JMP .-10
29 03707 040425 CHAR2:  STA 0,CHORZ
30 03710 063511      SKPHZ T10
31 03711 000777      JMP .-1
32 03712 060211      NI0C T10
33 03713 002417      JMP 0CHRET
```

A 0001 .MAIN

```
01
02 03714 034422 CRLF:  STA 3,CRLF
03 03715 000477      READS 0
04 03716 103102      ADDL 0,0,8ZC      ;NO PRINT IF SW1=1
05 03717 000407      JMP CRLF1
06 03720 020216      LDA 0,C215
07 03721 004735      JSR CHAR.        ;PRINT CARRIAGE AND LF
08 03722 020214      LDA 0,C212
09 03723 004733      JSR CHAR.
10 03724 020216      LDA 0,C377        ;PRINT RUB
11 03725 004731      JSR CHAR.
12 03726 102400 CRLF1:  SUB 0,0
13 03727 040405      STA 0,CHORZ      ;CLEAR HORZ POSISTION
14 03730 002400      JMP @CRLF
15
16 03731 000011 CHTAB:  11
17 03732 000000 CHRET:  0
18 03733 000000 CHSAV:  0
19 03734 000000 CHORZ:  0
20 03735 000240 CH240: 240
21 03736 000000 CRLF1:  0
22
23 03737 000000 HESSR:  0
24 03740 054411 TYPE:  STA 3,TYPRET      ;TYPE THE C(0)R IF
25 03741 010773      ISZ CHORZ
26 03742 074477      READS 3
27 03743 177112      ADDL# 3,3,SZC    ;AC1=1 DON'T TYPE
28 03744 002405      JMP @TYPRET
29 03745 003511      SKPBZ TTO
30 03746 000777      JMP .-1
31 03747 001111      DOAS 0,TTO
32 03750 002401      JMP @TYPRET
33 03751 000000 TYPRET: 0
34
35
36
37      ;SAVE AC0,1,2
38 03752 040237 SAC1  STA 0,SAV0
39 03753 044240      STA 1,SAV1
40 03754 050241      STA 2,SAV2
41 03755 001400      JMP 0,3
42
43      ;RESTORE AC0,1,2
44 03756 000237 STAC:  LDA 0,SAV0
45 03757 004240      LDA 1,SAV1
46 03758 000241      LDA 2,SAV2
47 03759 001400      JMP 0,0
48
```

A 0062 .MAIN

```

01      ;TELETYPE INPUT ROUTINE, NON INTERRUPT
02      ;
03      ;CALL    INPUT
04      ;      ADDR OF BYTE POINTER
05      ;      RETURN = CR ONLY
06      ;      RETURN = NORMAL
07      ;INPUT IS STORED R-L IN 7 BIT ASCII
08      ;INPUT IS TERMINATED BY CR, (215) IS
09      ;STORED. LINE FEED ECHOS CR-LF
10      ;NO DATA STORED, INPUT CONTINUES.
11
12 03702 054514 INP:   STA 3,INPRET
13 03703 023400      LDA 0,00,3      ;GET BYTE POINTER
14 03704 040511      STA 0,0ASE
15 03705 040512      STA 0,0PTR
16 03706 000210      NIOC TTI
17 03707 020512      LDA 0,M115.
18 03770 040510      STA 0,CHCNT
19 03771 003010 TTWAIT:  SKPDN TTI      ;WAIT FOR INPUT
20 03772 000777      JMP .-1
21 03773 004010      DIAC 1,TTI      ;READ INPUT CHAR
22 03774 020210      LDA 0,C377
23 03775 100415      SUB# 0,1,3NR
24 03776 000442      JMP RUB      ;RUB OUT
25 03777 020200      LDA 0,C12
26 04000 100414      SUB# 0,1,SZR
27 04001 000403      JMP .+3
28 04002 000324      PCRLF      ;LINE FEED TYPED
29 04003 000760      JMP TTWAIT
30 04004 005111      DDAS 1,TTO      ;ECHO CHAR
31 04005 030472      LDA 2,0PTR
32 04006 010471      ISZ 0PTR
33 04007 034215      LDA 3,C215      ;CR CODE
34 04010 130405      SUB 1,3,3NR
35 04011 000450      JMP CRCOD      ;CR TYPED
36 04012 020212      LDA 0,C177      ;7 BIT MASK
37 04013 151223 INP.0:  MOVZR 2,2,SNC
38 04014 107401      AND 0,1,SKP      ;STORE INTO RH
39 04015 107701      ANDS 0,1,SKP
40 04016 000403      JMP .+3
41 04017 021000      LDA 0,0,2
42 04020 107000      ADD 0,1
43 04021 140000      STA 1,0,2      ;STORE BYTE
44 04022 010400      ISZ CHCNT
45 04023 000400      JMP .00
46 04024 000000      JMP OVFL
47 04025 107000      MOV 3,3,SZR      ;ACBWD IF CR TYPED
48 04026 100700      JMP TTWAIT
49 04027 110007      ISZ INPRET      ;ALL DONE
50 04028 100024 INP.1:  PCRLF
51 04031 100000      LDA 0,0ASE
52 04032 040000      STA 0,LINOT
53 04033 000000      ISZ INPRET
54 04034 000011      SKPDZ TTY      ;WAIT FOR ECHO TO
55 04035 000777      JMP .-1      ;FINISH
56 04036 000011      NIOC TTY      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT
57 04037 000037      JMP PINPRET

```

A 0003 .MAIN

```
01
02 04040 020441 RUD:    LDA 0,M113.
03 04041 024407        LDA 1,CHCNT
04 04042 122400        SUB 1,0,CNR
05 04043 000700        JMP TTWAIT           ]NOTHING TO RUB
06 04044 014403        DSZ BPTR
07 04045 014403        DSZ CHCNT
08 04046 030401        LDA 2,DPTR
09 04047 101220        MOVZR 2,2
10 04050 021000        LDA 0,0,2           ]GET BYTE
11 04051 101000        MOV 0,0,SNC
12 04052 000400        JMP RUB1
13 04053 024210        LDA 1,C377
14 04054 107400        AND 0,1           ]SAVE RH ONLY
15 04055 045000        STA 1,0,2
16 04056 101300        MOVS 0,0           ]ECHO LH (RUBBED OUT)
17 04057 001111 RUB1:   DDAS 0,TTO         ]ECHO RUBBED CHAR
18 04060 000711        JMP TTWAIT
19
20 04061 000024 OVFL:   PCRLF           ]LINE OVERFLOW
21 04062 000023        MESSAGE
22 04063 004271        MSG21           ]"INPUT OVERFLOW"
23 04064 014413        DSZ BPTR           ]BACKUP BYTE POINTER
24 04065 014413        DSZ CHCNT
25 04066 000703        JMP TTWAIT
26
27 04067 020400 CRCOD:   LDA 0,BAGE
28 04070 112410        SUB# 0,2,3NR
29 04071 000707        JMP INP.1         ]YES
30 04072 020210        LDA 0,C377
31 04073 170400        SUB 3,3
32 04074 000717        JMP INP.0
33
34 04075 000000 DAGE:   0
35 04076 000000 INPRET: 0
36 04077 000000 DPTR:   0
37 04100 000000 CHCNT:   0
38 04101 177015 M115.: -115.
```

A 0064 .MAIN

01                            )DISK COMMAND TABLE  
02  
03 04102 044241 DCT:       044241           )READ  
04 04103 057111           057111           )WRITE  
05 04104 040245           040245           )SEEK  
06 04105 044243           044243           )RECALIBRATE  
07 04106 030757           030757           )LOOP  
08 04107 010254           010254           )DELAY  
09 04110 000000           0

10  
11                            )DISPATCHES

12  
13 04111 002127 DCT.1:   RE  
14 04112 002143           WT  
15 04113 002160           SK  
16 04114 002175           RCL  
17 04115 002203           LUP  
18 04116 002210           DLAY

19  
20                            )DATA TABLE

21  
22 04117 014032 DNT:       14032           )FLOATING ZERO  
23 04120 014017           14017           )FLOATING ONE  
24 04121 044050           044056           )RANDOM  
25 04122 002017           2017           )ALL 1'S  
26 04123 002032           2032           )ALL ZEROS  
27 04124 040054           40054           )110110 PAT  
28 04125 000000           0

29  
30                            )DISPATCHES

31  
32 04126 004147 DNT.1:   PLZ  
33 04127 004142           PL1  
34 04130 003377           RAN  
35 04131 004133           ONES  
36 04132 004134           ZEROS  
37 04133 004140           PAT1



A 0008 .MAIN

```
01
02 04134 102401 ZERO0: 000 0,0,SKP
03 04135 102000 ONE0:  ADC 0,0
04 04136 001400      JMP 0,3
05
06 04137 155555      155555
07 04140 020777 PAT1: LDA 0,-1
08 04141 001400      JMP 0,3
09
10 04142 020030 FL1:  LDA 0,FLO1
11 04143 101220      MOVZR 0,0,8NR
12 04144 101240      MOVOR 0,0
13 04145 040030      STA 0,FLO1
14 04146 001400      JMP 0,3
15
16 04147 020037 FLZ:  LDA 0,FLOZ
17 04150 101243      MOVOR 0,0,8NC
18 04151 102220      ADCZR 0,0
19 04152 040037      STA 0,FLOZ
20 04153 001400      JMP 0,3
```

A 0056 .MAIN

01  
02  
03

ENDING STATUS  
MSG1: .TXTE ENDING STATUS!

04154 047305  
04155 144004  
04156 043510  
04157 051040  
04160 040724  
04161 052724  
04162 000123

04  
05

IRECAL  
MSG2: .TXTE IRECAL !

04163 142722  
04164 040703  
04165 004714  
04166 000000

06  
07

ISEEK  
MSG3: .TXTE ISEEK !

04167 142523  
04170 045705  
04171 000011

08  
09

INTERRUPT FROM DEVICE  
MSG9: .TXTE INTERRUPT FROM DEVICE !

04172 047311  
04173 142724  
04174 151322  
04175 050125  
04176 120324  
04177 151300  
04200 040717  
04201 042240  
04202 053300  
04203 141711  
04204 120305  
04205 000000

10  
11

IDISK  
MSG13: .TXTE IDISK !

04206 144504  
04207 045523  
04210 004411  
04211 000011

12  
13

ISEEK ERRORS  
MSG14: .TXTE ISEEK ERRORS !

04212 142523  
04213 045705  
04214 100000  
04215 151322  
04216 151300  
04217 004500  
04220 000011

14  
15

ITOTAL SEES  
MSG15: .TXTE ITOTAL SEES !

04221 142724  
04222 040724  
04223 120314  
04224 141711  
04225 140711  
04226 004523  
04227 000011

0007 .MAIN

01

!NO READY UNITS

02

MSG16: .TXTE !NO READY UNITS!

04230 147010  
04231 101240  
04232 040705  
04233 054504  
04234 052040  
04235 144010  
04236 051724  
04237 000000

03

!UNIT:

04

MSG17: .TXTE !UNIT: !

04240 047120  
04241 102311  
04242 120072  
04243 000000

05

!DATA:

06

MSG18: .TXTE !DATA: !

04244 040004  
04245 040724  
04246 120072  
04247 000000

07

!COMMAND STRING:

08

MSG19: .TXTE !COMMAND STRING: !

04250 147703  
04251 046510  
04252 047101  
04253 120104  
04254 102123  
04255 144722  
04256 040010  
04257 120072  
04258 000000

09

!16 NUMBERS MAX.

10

MSG20: .TXTE !16 NUMBERS MAX.!

04261 000201  
04262 047240  
04263 040525  
04264 142502  
04265 001722  
04266 040040  
04267 104101  
04268 000000

11

!INPUT OVERFLOW

12

MSG21: .TXTE !INPUT OVERFLOW!

04270 047011  
04271 002000  
04272 111000  
04273 000017  
04274 101000  
04275 140000  
04276 100717  
04277 000000

13

!ADDR GOOD BAD WORD

14

MSG22: .TXTE !ADDR GOOD BAD WORD!

04301 000101  
04302 101100  
04303 040011  
04304 147717

```

0000 .MAIN
04305 004504
04306 040502
04307 004504
04310 147727
04311 042322
04312 000000

01          ) TAB
02          MSG23: .TXTE ! !
04313 000011

03          )WORDS WRITTEN
04          MSG25: .TXTE !WORDS WRITTEN !
04314 147727
04315 042322
04316 120123
04317 151327
04320 152311
04321 142724
04322 004516
04323 000011

05          )WORDS READ
06          MSG26: .TXTE !WORDS READ !
04324 147727
04325 042322
04326 120123
04327 142722
04330 042101
04331 004411
04332 000000

07          )CHECK WORD ERRORS
08          MSG27: .TXTE !CHECK WORD ERRORS !
04333 044303
04334 141703
04335 120113
04336 147727
04337 042322
04340 142040
04341 151322
04342 151317
04343 004023
04344 000011

09          )PERM CHECK WORD ERRORS
10          MSG28: .TXTE !PERM CHECK WORD ERRORS !
04345 142022
04346 040722
04347 141040
04348 142010
04349 040700
04350 100000
04353 101017
04354 100104
04355 101000
04356 147722
04357 051700
04358 000011

11          )ADDRESS ERROR
12          MSG29: .TXTE !ADDRESS ERROR !
04359 042101
04362 151104
04363 051700

```

```

0009 .MAIN
04304 120123
04305 151305
04306 147722
04307 004722
04370 000011

01
02          MSG30:  !PERM ADDRESS ERROR
04371 142520
04372 040722
04373 040040
04374 042104
04375 142722
04370 051523
04377 142040
04400 151322
04401 151317
04402 004411
04403 000000

03
04          MSG31:  !DATA ERRORS
04404 040504
04405 040724
04406 142040
04407 151322
04410 151317
04411 004523
04412 000011

05
06          MSG32:  !READ
04413 142722
04414 042101
04415 000011

07
08          MSG33:  !WRITE
04416 151327
04417 152311
04420 004705
04421 000000

09
10          MSG39:  !MEMORY TOO SMALL
04422 142515
04423 147015
04424 050722
04425 150040
04426 147717
04427 051300
04428 040011
04429 140814
04430 140040
04433 151317
04434 000040

11
12          MSG40:  !SECTORS
04435 140000
04436 140000
04437 151317
04440 000123

13
14          MSG41:  !PASS

```

```

0070 .MAIN
04441 040520
04442 051523
04443 000000

01
02 MSG43: ; -?-
      .TXTE ; -?-!
04444 026640
04445 026477
04446 000000

03
04 MSG44: ;CYL-
      .TXTE ;CYL-!
04447 054703
04450 026714
04451 000000

05
06 MSG45: ;HEAD-
      .TXTE ;HEAD-!
04452 142510
04453 042101
04454 000055

07
08 MSG46: ;SECT-
      .TXTE ;SECT-!
04455 142523
04456 152303
04457 000055

09
10 MSG47: ;#SECT-
      .TXTE ;#SECT-!
04460 051643
04461 141705
04462 026724
04463 000000

11
12 MSG51: ;GOOD
      .TXTE ;GOOD !
04464 147507
04465 042317
04466 000240

13
14 MSG52: ;BAD
      .TXTE ;BAD !
04467 040502
04470 120104
04471 000000

15
16 MSG53: ;"DOC"
      .TXTE ;"DOC"!
04472 042042
04473 141717
04474 000042

17
18 MSG54: ;"DOB"
      .TXTE ;"DOB"!
04475 042042
04476 041717
04477 000042

19
20 MSG55: ;LOAD ERROR
      .TXTE ;LOAD ERROR!
04500 140040
04501 040717
04502 120104
04503 101000
04504 147122
04505 000022

21
22 MSG56: ;ERRORS
      .TXTE ;ERRORS!

```

```

0071 .MAIN
04500 151305
04507 147722
04510 051722
04511 000000

01
02          )ENDING MEM ADDR ERROR
MSG57:      .TXTE )ENDING MEM ADDR ERROR!
04512 047305
04513 144504
04514 045510
04515 040040
04516 046705
04517 040040
04520 042104
04521 120322
04522 151305
04523 147722
04524 000322

03
04          )TIMEOUT
MSG59:      .TXTE )TIMEOUT!
04525 144724
04526 142515
04527 052717
04530 000324

05
06          )PERM DATA ERRORS
MSG61:      .TXTE )PERM DATA ERRORS
04531 142520
04532 046722
04533 042240
04534 152101
04535 120101
04536 151305
04537 147722
04540 051722
04541 004411
04542 000000

07
08          )MISC ERRORS
MSG62:      .TXTE )MISC ERRORS
04543 144510
04544 141523
04545 140040
04546 151322
04547 151517
04550 004023
04551 000011

09
10          )TRY AGAIN
MSG63:      .TXTE )TRY AGAIN!
04552 151004
04553 120101
04554 040001
04555 140001
04556 001110

11
12          )CHECK WORD ERROR
MSG64:      .TXTE )CHECK WORD ERROR.
04557 044000
04558 141500
04559 101110
04562 147727
04563 040022
04564 142000

```

0072 .MAIN  
04505 151322  
04500 151317  
04567 000000

01 ;CHECK WORD & DATA ERROR  
02 MSG65: .TXTE !CHECK WORD & DATA ERRORS !

04570 044303  
04571 141705  
04572 120113  
04573 147727  
04574 042322  
04575 123240  
04576 042240  
04577 152101  
04600 120101  
04601 151305  
04602 147722  
04603 051722  
04604 000011

03 ;PERM CHK WD & DATA ERRS  
04 MSG66: .TXTE !PERM CHK WD & DATA ERRS !

04605 142520  
04606 040722  
04607 141040  
04610 045510  
04611 153040  
04612 120104  
04613 120240  
04614 040504  
04615 040724  
04616 142040  
04617 151322  
04620 004023  
04621 000000

05 ;ENDING DISK ADDR ERROR  
06 MSG67: .TXTE !ENDING DISK ADDR ERROR!

04622 047305  
04623 144504  
04624 043510  
04625 042240  
04626 051711  
04627 120113  
04630 042101  
04631 151104  
04632 142040  
04633 151322  
04634 151317  
04635 000000

07 ;INTERCHANGE DISK  
08 MSG68: .TXTE !INTERCHANGE DISK!

04636 047011  
04637 141705  
04640 141722  
04641 041031  
04642 040010  
04643 151322  
04644 141705  
04645 040023  
04646 000000

09 ;TYPE THE NUMBER OF DISK SURFACES



0073 .MAIN

01

MSG69: .TXTE !TYPE THE NUMBER OF DISK SURFACES !

04647 034724  
 04650 140520  
 04651 152240  
 04652 142510  
 04653 047240  
 04654 046525  
 04655 142502  
 04656 120322  
 04657 143317  
 04658 042240  
 04659 051711  
 04660 120113  
 04661 052523  
 04662 143322  
 04663 141501  
 04664 051705  
 04665 000240

02

!TESTING UNIT

03

MSG70: .TXTE !TESTING UNIT !

04670 142724  
 04671 152123  
 04672 047311  
 04673 120107  
 04674 047125  
 04675 152311  
 04676 120240  
 04677 000000

04

!SET SW4 FOR INTERCHANGE, SW5 FOR READ ONLY

05

MSG71: .TXTE !SET SW4 FOR INTERCHANGE, SW5 FOR READ ON

04700 142523  
 04701 120324  
 04702 153523  
 04703 120254  
 04704 147700  
 04705 120322  
 04706 047311  
 04707 142724  
 04710 141722  
 04711 040510  
 04712 040510  
 04713 120000  
 04714 001030  
 04715 000707  
 04716 140010  
 04717 151017  
 04718 151011  
 04721 040730  
 04722 120104  
 04723 047317  
 04724 000714  
 04725 000000

06

!STRIKE ANY KEY TO CONTINUE

07

MSG72: .TXTE !STRIKE ANY KEY TO CONTINUE!

04726 100110  
 04727 140720  
 04730 142010  
 04731 040040  
 04732 054510

0074 .MAIN  
04733 045040  
04734 090705  
04735 152240  
04736 120317  
04737 147703  
04740 152116  
04741 047311  
04742 142525  
04743 000000

^ 0075 .MAIN

01

02 000072 UDUFF: .BLK 50.

03 000072 CDUFF: .DLK 50.

04 000020 VAR: .BLK 16.

05 05150 000000 PRGEND: 0

06

07

08

.END

